# This Page Is Inserted by IFW Operations and is not a part of the Official Record

### **BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images may include (but are not limited to):

- BLACK BORDERS
- TEXT CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- FADED TEXT
- ILLEGIBLE TEXT
- SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- COLORED PHOTOS
- BLACK OR VERY BLACK AND WHITE DARK PHOTOS
- GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS

### IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

As rescanning documents will not correct images, please do not report the images to the Image Problem Mailbox.

96023

Access DB#\_\_\_

## SEARCHTEQUEST FORM

### Scientific and Technical Inf rmation Center

Requester's Full Name: Mark Clark (clardy) Examiner #: 69462 Date: 6/6/02  Art Unit: 1616 Phone Number 308 - 4550 Serial Number: 09/977, 146  Mail Boy and Bldg/Room Location Code 157 PM Parks From the Professional Code 157 PM Parks From the Code 157 PM Parks From
Mail Box and Bldg/Room Location: CM 1 - 2D11 Results Format Preferred (circle): PAPER DISK E-MAIL
If more than one search is submitted, please prioritize searches in order of need.
Please provide a detailed statement of the search topic, and describe as specifically as possible the subject matter to be searched. Include the elected species or structures, keywords, synonyms, acronyms, and registry numbers, and combine with the concept or utility of the invention. Define any terms that may have a special meaning. Give examples or relevant citations, authors, etc, if known. Please attach a copy of the cover sheet, pertinent claims, and abstract.
Title of Invention: 7
Inventors (please provide full names):
Earliest Priority Filing Date:
*For Sequence Searches Only* Please include all pertinent information (parent, child, divisional, or issued patent numbers) along with the appropriate serial number.
Herbicidal compositions comprising sulfonylurea herbicides + a second herbicide.
Elected species: 1) O-502-NH-C-NH-C-NH
2 glyphosote
ISTIDE OF THE CETY
Claims is Bib Data attached.

STAFF USE ONLY		
Searcher:	NA Sequence (#)	STN 1374,91
Searcher Phone #:	AA Sequence (#)	Dialog
Searcher Location:	Structure (#)	Questel/Orbit
Date Searcher Picked Up:	Bibliographic	Dr.Link
Date Completed: 6/9	Litigation	Lexis/Nexis
Searcher Prep & Review Time:	Fulltext	Sequence Systems
Clerical Prep Time:	Patent Family	WWW/Internet
Online Time: 87	Other	Other (specify)

### tritosulfuron

**STATUS:** ISO 1750 (published)

**IUPAC:** 

1-[4-methoxy-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]-3-[2-(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulftry المعادة الماء

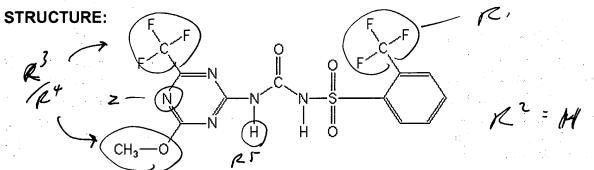
N-[[[4-methoxy-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino] carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino] carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1,5-triazin-2-yl]amino] carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1,5-triazin-2-yl]amino] carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1,5-triazin-2-yl]amino] carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1,5-triazin-2-yl]amino] carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1,5-triazin-2-yl]amino] carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1,5-triazin-2-yl]amino] carbonyllamino[amino] carbonyllamino[amino] carbonyllamino[amino] carbonyllamino[amino] carbonyllamino[amino] carbonyllamino[amino] carbonyllamino[amino] carbonyllamino[amino] carbonyllamino[amino] carboCAS:

REG. NO.: 142469-14-5 Sulfon amode

 $C_{13}H_9F_6N_5O_4S$ FORMULA:

herbicides (triazinylsulfonylurea herbicides) **ACTIVITY:** 

NOTES:



| Home | Index of common names | Pesticide classification | Site Map |

#### APPENDIX I:

#### THE AMENDED CLAIMS:

- 14. (new) A herbicidal composition comprising
  - a) at least one sulfonylurea of the formula I

wherein

is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-alkyl which carries one to five of the following groups: methoxy, ethoxy, SO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, cyano, chlorine, fluorine, SCH<sub>3</sub>, S(O)CH<sub>3</sub>

halogen; a group ER<sup>6</sup> where E is O, S or NR<sup>7</sup>; COOR<sup>8</sup>; NO<sub>2</sub>; S(O)<sub>O</sub>R<sup>9</sup>; SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sup>10</sup>R<sup>11</sup>; CONR<sup>10</sup>R<sup>11</sup>;



- $R^2$  is hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -alkyl,  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -alkenyl,  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -alkynyl, halogen,  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -alkoxy,  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -haloalkoxy,  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -haloalkyl,  $C_1$ - $C_2$ -alkylsulfonyl, nitro, cyano or  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -alkylthio;
- $R^3$  is F,  $CF_3$ ,  $CF_2Cl$ ,  $CF_2H$ ,  $OCF_3$ ,  $OCF_2Cl$ , or, if  $R^1$  is  $CO_2CH_3$  and  $R^2$  is simultaneously fluorine,  $R^3$  is Cl, or, if  $R^1$  is  $CH_2CF_3$  or  $CF_2CF_3$ ,  $R^3$  is methyl, or,

if R<sup>4</sup> is OCF<sub>3</sub> or OCF<sub>2</sub>Cl, R<sup>3</sup> is OCF<sub>2</sub>H or OCF<sub>2</sub>Br;

- $R^4$  is  $C_1-C_2$ -alkoxy,  $C_1-C_2$ -alkyl,  $C_1-C_2$ -alkylthio,  $C_1-C_2$ -alkylamino, di- $C_1-C_2$ -alkylamino, halogen,  $C_1-C_2$ -haloalkyl,  $C_1-C_2$ -haloalkoxy;
- $R^5$  is hydrogen,  $C_1-C_2$ -alkoxy,  $C_1-C_4$ -alkyl;
- $R^6$  is  $C_1-C_4-alkyl$ ,  $C_2-C_4-alkenyl$ ,  $C_2-C_4-alkynyl$  or  $C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl$ , where these groups may carry 1 to 5 halogen atoms, with the exception of allyl, difluoromethoxy, chlorodifluoromethoxy and 2-chloroethoxy when E is O or S; or

in the event that E is O or NR<sup>7</sup>, R<sup>6</sup> is furthermore methylsulfonyl, ethylsulfonyl, trifluoromethylsulfonyl, allylsulfonyl, propargylsulfonyl or dimethylsulfamoyl;

R<sup>7</sup> is hydrogen, methyl or ethyl;

- R8 is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-alkyl, which may carry up to three of the following radicals: halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-alkoxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-alkylthio, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-haloalkoxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-alkoxy-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-alkoxy, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>-cycloalkyl and/or phenyl;
  - $C_5-C_7$ -cycloalkyl which may carry up to three  $C_1-C_4$ -alkyl groups;
  - C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-alkenyl or C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-alkynyl;
- R<sup>9</sup> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-alkyl, which may carry up to three of the following radicals: halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-alkoxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-alkylthio, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-haloalkoxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-alkoxy-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-alkoxy, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>-cycloalkyl and/or phenyl; C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>-cycloalkyl which may carry up to three C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-alkyl
  - $C_5-C_7$ -cycloalkyl which may carry up to three  $C_1-C_4$ -alkyl groups;
  - C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-alkenyl or C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-alkynyl;
- $R^{10}$  is hydrogen,  $C_1-C_2$ -alkoxy,  $C_1-C_6$ -alkyl, or together with  $R^{11}$  is a  $C_4-C_6$ -alkylene chain in which one methylene group may be replaced by an oxygen atom or a  $C_1-C_4$ -alkylimino group;
- $R^{11}$  is  $C_1-C_4$ -alkyl which may carry one to four halogen or  $C_1-C_4$ -alkoxy radicals;  $C_3-C_6$ -cycloalkyl;
- n is 0 3;
- o is 1 or 2;
- Z is N or CH,
- or an environmentally compatible salt of I, and
- b) at least one herbicidal compound selected from groups  $b_1$ ,  $b_3$  to  $b_5$ ,  $b_{10}$  to  $b_{20}$ ,  $b_{22}$  to  $b_{25}$ ,  $b_{28}$ ,  $b_{29}$ ,  $b_{31}$  to  $b_{35}$  and  $b_{38}$  to  $b_{41}$ :
  - b<sub>1</sub>) 1,3,4-thiadiazoles: buthidazole and cyprazole;
  - b<sub>3</sub>) aminophosphoric acids: bilanafos, bialaphos, buminafos, glufosinate-ammonium, glyphosate and sulfosate;
  - b<sub>4</sub>) aminotriazoles: amitrol;
  - b<sub>5</sub>) anilides: anilofos and mefenacet;
  - b<sub>10</sub>) carbamates: asulam, barban, butylate, carbetamid, chlor-bufam, chlorpropham, cycloate, desmedipham, di-allate, EPTC, esprocarb, molinate, orbencarb, pebulate, pheniso-pham, phenmedipham, propham, prosulfocarb, pyributicarb, sulf-allate (CDEC), terbucarb, thiobencarb (benthiocarb), tiocarbazil, tri-allate and vernolate;
  - b<sub>11</sub>) quinolinecarboxylic acids: quinclorac and quinmerac;



- b<sub>12</sub>) chloracetanilides: acetochlor, alachlor, butachlor, butenachlor, diethatyl-ethyl, dimethachlor, metazachlor, metolachlor, pretilachlor, propachlor, prynachlor, terbuchlor, thenylchlor and xylachlor;
- b<sub>13</sub>) cyclohexenones: alloxydim, caloxydim, clethodim, cloproxydim, cycloxydim, sethoxydim, tralkoxydim and 2-{1-[2-(4-chlorophenoxy)propyloxyimino]butyl}-3-hydroxy-5-(2H-tetrahydrothiopyran-3-yl)-2-cyclohexen-1-one;
- b<sub>14</sub>) dichloropropionic acids: dalapon;
- b<sub>15</sub>) dihydrobenzofurans: ethofumesate;
- b<sub>16</sub>) dihydrofuran-3-ones: flurtamone;
- b<sub>17</sub>) dinitroanilines: benefin, butralin, dinitramin, ethalfluralin, fluchloralin, isopropalin, nitralin, oryzalin, pendimethalin, prodiamine, profluralin and trifluralin;
- b<sub>18</sub>) dinitrophenols: bromofenoxim, dinoseb, dinoseb-acetat, dinoterb and DNOC;
- b<sub>19</sub>) diphenyl ethers: acifluorfen-sodium, aclonifen, chlornitrofen (CNP), difenoxuron, ethoxyfen, fluorodifen, fluoroglycofen-ethyl, fomesafen, furyloxyfen, lactofen, nitrofen, nitrofluorfen and oxyfluorfen;
- b<sub>20</sub>) dipyridylenes: cyperquat, difenzoquat methylsulfate, diquat and paraquat dichloride;
- b<sub>22</sub>) imidazoles: isocarbamid;
- b<sub>23</sub>) imidazolinones: imazamethapyr, imazapyr, imazaquin, imazethabenzmethyl (imazame) and imazethapyr;
- b24) oxadiazoles: methazole, oxadiargyl and oxadiazon;
- b<sub>25</sub>) oxiranes: tridiphane;
- b28) phenylacetic acids: chlorfenac (fenac);
- b29) phenylpropionic acid: chlorophenprop-methyl;
- b<sub>31</sub>) pyrazoles: nipyraclofen;
- b<sub>32</sub>) pyridazines: chloridazon, maleic hydrazide, norflurazon and pyridate;
- b<sub>33</sub>) pyridinecarboxylic acids: clopyralid, dithiopyr, picloram and thiazopyr;
- b<sub>34</sub>) pyrimidyl ethers: pyrithiobac acid, pyrithiobac sodium, KIH-2023 and KIH-6127;
- b<sub>35</sub>) sulfonamides: flumetsulam and metosulam;
- b<sub>38</sub>) triazinones: ethiozin, metamitron and metribuzin;



- b<sub>39</sub>) triazolecarboxamides: triazofenamid;
- b<sub>40</sub>) uracils: bromacil, lenacil and terbacil;
- b<sub>41</sub>) others: benazolin, benfuresate, bensulfide, benzofluor, butamifos, cafenstrole, chlorthal-dimethyl (DCPA), cinmethylin, dichlobenil, endothall, fluorbentranil, mefluidide, perfluidone and piperophos,

or an environmentally compatible salt of the herbicidal compound,

in a synergisitcally active amount.

- 2. (amended) The herbicidal composition defined in claim 14, comprising the sulfonylurea of formula I wherein
  - R<sup>1</sup> is  $CO_2CH_3$ ,  $CO_2C_2H_5$ ,  $CO_2iC_3H_7$ ,  $CF_3$ ,  $CF_2H$ ,  $CH_2CF_3$ ,  $CF_2CF_3$ ,  $OSO_2CH_3$ ,  $OSO_2N(CH_3)_2$ , C1,  $NO_2$ ,  $SO_2N(CH_3)_2$ ,  $SO_2CH_3$ ,  $SO_2C_2H_5$  and  $N(CH_3)SO_2CH_3$ ,
  - R<sup>2</sup> is hydrogen, halogen or methyl,
  - $\rm R^3$  is  $\rm CF_2H$ ,  $\rm OCF_3$ ,  $\rm OCF_2Cl$ ,  $\rm CF_3$ , or, if  $\rm R^1$  is  $\rm CO_2CH_3$  and  $\rm R^2$  is simultaneously fluorine,  $\rm R^3$  is Cl, or,
  - if  $R^1$  is  $CH_2CF_3$  or  $CF_2CF_3$ ,  $R^3$  is methyl,
  - $R^4$  is OCH<sub>3</sub>, and
  - R<sup>5</sup> is hydrogen.
- 3. (amended) The herbicidal composition defined in claim 14, comprising the sulfonylurea of formula I wherein
  - R<sup>1</sup> is halogen, a group ER<sup>6</sup>, CO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>8</sup>, SO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub> or SO<sub>2</sub>C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>,
  - R<sup>2</sup> is hydrogen,
  - $R^3$  is F.
  - $R^4$  is OCF<sub>3</sub>, OCF<sub>2</sub>Cl or OCH<sub>3</sub>, and
  - R<sup>5</sup> is hydrogen.
- 4. (amended) The herbicidal composition defined in claim 14, comprising the sulfonylurea of formula I wherein
  - $R^1$  is  $CF_3$ ,
  - R<sup>2</sup> is hydrogen,
  - $R^3$  is  $CF_3$ ,
  - $R^4$  is  $OCH_3$ ,
  - R<sup>5</sup> is hydrogen, and
  - Z is N.

- 5. (amended) The herbicidal composition defined in claim 14, wherein the herbicidal compound (b) is selected from the group consisting of
  - glufosinate-ammonium, glyphosate, sulfosate, mefenacet, phenmedipham, thiobencarb, quinclorac, quinmerac, acetochlor, alachlor, butachlor, metazachlor, metolachlor, pretilachlor, butroxydim, tralkoxydim, clethodim, cloproxydim, sethoxydim, caloxydim, 2-{1-[2-(4-chlorophenoxy)propyloxyimino]butyl}-3-hydroxy-5-(2H-tetrahydrothiopyran-3-yl)-2-cyclohexen-1-one, methalin, acifluorfen-sodium, bifenox, fluoroglycofen-ethyl, foimazaquin, imazethabenzmethyl, mesafen, lactofen, imazethapyr, pyridate, clopyralid, bispyribac-sodium, KIH-8555, KUH-920, flumetsulam, metosulam, benazolin, benfuresate, cafenstrole and cinmethylin.
- 6. (amended) The herbicidal composition defined in claim 14, wherein the herbicidal compound (b) is selected from the group consisting of



phenmedipham, thiobencarb, quinclorac, caloxydim, sethoxydim, 2-{1-[2-(4-chlorophenoxy)propyloxyimino]butyl}-3-hydroxy-5-(2H-tetrahydrothiopyran-3-yl)-2-cyclohexen-1-one, acifluorfen-sodium and fluoroglycofen-ethyl.

- 7. (amended) The herbicidal composition defined in claim 14, comprising the sulfonylurea (a) and the one or more herbicidal compounds (b) in a weight ratio of 1:0.1 to 1:40.
- 8. (amended) The herbicidal composition defined in claim 14, comprising the sulfonylurea (a) and the one or more herbicidal compounds (b) in a weight ratio of 1:0.1 to 1:20.
- 9. (amended) A herbicidal composition comprising
  - a) a herbicidally active amount on a sulfonylurea of formula I as defined in claim 14,
  - b) a synergistically active amount of at least one of the herbicidal compounds (b) defined in claim 14,
  - at least one liquid or solid carrier and optionally at least one adjuvant.
- 10. (amended) The herbicidal composition defined in claim 9, wherein the sulfonylurea (a) and one or more of the herbicidaly compounds (b) are present in a weight ratio of 1:0.1 to 1:40.

- 11. (amended) The herbicidal composition defined in claim 9, wherein the sulfonylurea (a) and one or more of the herbicidaly compounds (b) are present in a weight ratio of 1:0.1 to 1:40.
- 12. (amended) A method of controlling undesirable vegetation, which comprises applying the sulfonylurea (a) defined in claim 14 and one or more of the herbicidal compounds (b) defined in claim 14 before, during or after the emergence of undesirable plants, either simultaneously or in succession.
- 13. (amended) A method of controlling undesirable vegetation, which comprises treating the leaves of crop plants and of undesired plants with the sulfonylurea (a) defined in claim 14 and one or more of the herbicidal compounds (b) defined in claim 14, either simultaneously or in succession.
- 15. (new) The composition defined in claim 14, wherein component b) is at least one compound selected from the group consisting of
  - b<sub>3</sub>) aminophosphoric acids: bilanafos, bialaphos, buminafos, glufosinate-ammonium, glyphosate, sulfosate;
  - b<sub>13</sub>) cyclohexenones: alloxydim, caloxydim, clethodim, cloproxydim, cycloxydim, sethoxydim, tralkoxydim, 2-{1-[2-(4-chloro-phenoxy)propyloxyimino]butyl}-3-hydroxy-5-(2H-tetrahydrothiopy-ran-3-yl)-2-cyclohexen-1-one;
  - b<sub>17</sub>) dinitroanilines: benefin, butralin, dinitramin, ethalfluralin, fluchloralin, isopropalin, nitralin, oryzalin, pendimethalin, prodiamine, profluralin, trifluralin;
  - b<sub>23</sub>) imidazolinones: imazamethapyr, imazapyr, imazaquin, imazethabenzmethyl (imazame) and imazethapyr.
- 16. (new) The composition defined in claim 14, wherein component b) is at least one compound selected from the group consisting of glufosinate-ammonium, glyphosate, sulfosate, butroxydim, clethodim, cloproxydim, sethoxydim, tralkoxydim, caloxydim, 2-{1-[2-(4-chlorophenoxy)propyloxyimino]butyl}-3-hydroxy-5-(2H-tetrahydrothiopyran-3-yl)-2-cyclohexen-1-one, pendimethalin, imazaquin, imazethabenzmethyl and imazethapyr.
- 17. (new) The composition defined in claim 14, wherein component b) is at least one compound selected from the group consisting of



caloxydim, sethoxydim, 2-{1-[2-(4-chlorophenoxy)propyloxy-imino]butyl}-3-hydroxy-5-(2H-tetrahydrothiopyran-3-yl)-2-cyclohe-xen-1-one, acifluorfen-sodium and fluoroglycofen-ethyl.

18. (new) The composition defined in claim 14, wherein component b) is at least one compound selected from the group consisting of alloxydim, caloxydim, clethodim, cloproxydim, cycloxydim, sethoxydim, tralkoxydim and 2-{1-[2-(4-chloro- phenoxy)propyloxyimino]butyl}-3-hydroxy-5-(2H-tetrahydrothiopyran-3-yl)-2-cyclohexen-1-one.



Elected Species Search

VAR G1=C/N

NODE ATTRIBUTES:

CONNECT IS E3 RC AT 2
CONNECT IS E3 RC AT 9
CONNECT IS E3 RC AT 11
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM

DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 17

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L6 9274 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L4

L9 42295 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON HERBICIDES/CT
L13 4418 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON GLYPHOSATE+NT/CT
L16 STR

NODE ATTRIBUTES:

CONNECT IS E3 RC AT 2
CONNECT IS E3 RC AT 9
CONNECT IS E3 RC AT 11
CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 14
CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 16
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS .21

```
STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE
              16 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L6 SSS FUL L16
L17
              46 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L17
L18
              16 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L18 AND L13
L19
              16 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L19 AND L9
L20
=> d ibib abs hitstr 120 1-16
L20 ANSWER 1 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
                           2003:202383 HCAPLUS
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                           138:233416
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                           Synergistic herbicidal mixtures comprising phenyl
TITLE:
                           ketones
                           Feucht, Dieter; Dahmen, Peter; Drewes, Mark Wilhelm;
INVENTOR(S):
                           Pontzen, Rolf; Hoischen, Dorothee; Mueller,
                           Klaus-Helmut; Schwarz, Hans-Georg; Herrmann, Stefan;
                           Kather, Kristian; Schallner, Otto; Goto, Toshio;
                           Shirakura, Shinichi
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                           Bayer Cropscience A.-G., Germany
SOURCE:
                           PCT Int. Appl., 225 pp.
                           CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                           Patent
                           German
LANGUAGE:
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
PATENT INFORMATION:
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                              APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                               _____
                              _____
     WO 2003020033
                       A1
                               20030313
                                             WO 2002-EP9243
                                                                  20020819
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
              CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
              PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD,
              RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
              CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
```

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: DE 2001-10142333 A 20010830 OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 138:233416

A1

20030320

NE, SN, TD, TG

DE 10142333

GΙ

PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,

DE 2001-10142333 20010830

$$Q = O$$

$$R^{5}_{m}$$

$$R^{6}$$

$$Q^{1} = R^{7}$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

$$R^{8}$$

The title mixts. comprise an Ph ketone I [A = alkylene; R1 Q, Q1, etc.; R2, R3 = H, NO2, CN, CO2H, (un) substituted alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, etc.; R4 = (un) substituted heterocyclyl; R5 = halo, (un) substituted alkyl, alkoxycarbonyl, etc.; R6 = OH, formyloxy, halo, (un) substituted alkoxy, alkylthio, alkylsulfinyl, slkylsulfonyl, etc.; R7 = H, CN, (un) substituted alkoxy, alkylthio, alkylsulfinyl, slkylsulfonyl, etc; R8 = H, (un) substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; R9= OH, formyloxy, (un) substituted alkoxy, alkylcarbonyloxy, etc.; m = 0, 1-6] and any of a very large no. of conventional herbicides, and, optionally, a known safener.

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 142469-14-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[[4-methoxy-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 2 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:173349 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:200324

Synergistic herbicidal compositions comprising aryl TITLE:

ketones

Feucht, Dieter; Dahmen, Peter; Drewes, Mark Wilhelm; INVENTOR(S):

Pontzen, Rolf; Hoischen, Dorothee; Mueller,

Klaus-Helmut; Schwarz, Hans-Georg; Herrmann, Stefan;

Kather, Kristian; Schallner, Otto; Goto, Toshio;

Shirakura, Shinichi

Bayer Cropscience AG, Germany; et al. PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 180 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

Patent DOCUMENT TYPE:

German LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	PATENT NO.					DATE			A.	PPLI	CAŢI	N NC	ο.	DATE			
WO	2003	0177	66	 A:	2	2003	0306		W	20	02-E	P923	 6	2002	0819		
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	AU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
		co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	·ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,
		GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	ΝZ,	OM,	PH,
		PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,
		UA,	UG,	US,	UΖ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,
		RU,	ТJ,	TM													
	RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	ΜZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AT,	BE,	BG,
		CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,
		PT,	SE,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	G₩,	ML,	MR,
		NE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG												
DE	1014	2334		Α	1	2003	0320		D:	E 20	01-1	0142	334	2001	0830		
PRIORITY	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:				]	DE 2	001-	1014	2334	Α	2001	0830		
OTHER SO	OURCE	(S):			MAR	PAT	138:	2003	24								
GI																	

$$X = \begin{bmatrix} COZ \\ Y \\ A^{1}A^{2}NR^{1}CR^{2} (=Q) & I \end{bmatrix}$$

$$Q = \begin{bmatrix} Q^{1} & = & R^{5} \\ N & & N \\ R^{4} & & R^{6} & R^{7} \end{bmatrix}$$

Synergistic herbicidal compns. comprise aryl ketones I [A1 = bond or O; A2 AB = alkylene, alkenediyl or alkynediyl; Q = O or S; R1 = H, (un)substituted

alkyl, alkylthio, alkylsulfinyl, alkylsulfonyl, etc.; R2 = H, amino, cyanamino, nitroamino, etc.; X, Y = H, nitro, cyano, carboxy, carbamoyl, thiocarbamoyl, halo, (un)substituted alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, alkylsulfinyl, alkylsulfonyl etc.; Z = Q, Q1, etc.; m = 0, 1-6; R3 = H, halo, (un)substituted alkyl, alkylthio, etc.; R4 = OH, formyloxy, halo, (un)substituted alkoxy, alkylthio, etc.; R5 = H, cyano, carbamoyl, thiocarbamoyl, halo, (un)substituted alkyl, alkoxy, etc.; R6 = H, (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyk, cycloalkyl, etc.; R7 = OH, formyloxy (un)substituted alkoxy, alkylcarbonyloxy, alkoxycarbonyloxy, etc.] and any of a very large no. of known herbicides. Optionally the compns. include safening agents.

IT 1071-83-6D, Glyphosate, mixts. with aryl ketones
142469-14-5D, Tritosulfuron, mixts. with aryl ketones
RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
(synergistic herbicidal compns.)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 142469-14-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[[4-methoxy-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L20 ANSWER 3 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:5684 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:68331

TITLE: Synergistic selective herbicidal compositions based on

pyrimidine derivatives

INVENTOR(S): Feucht, Dieter; Kremer, Mathias; Fuersch, Helmut;

Wellmann, Arndt; Dahmen, Peter; Drewes, Mark Wilhelm;

Pontzen, Rolf

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Aktiengesellschaft, Germany

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 90 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

WO 2003000058 A1 20030103 WO 2002-EP6314 20020610

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,

CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG 20030102 DE 2001-10129856 20010621 DE 10129856 A1 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: DE 2001-10129856 A 20010621 MARPAT 138:68331

OTHER SOURCE(S):

The invention relates to synergistic, selective herbicide combinations consisting of known phenoxypyrimidine derivs., propoxycarbazone sodium or flucarbazone sodium, and any of a very large no. of known herbicides, and, optionally, addnl. safeners.

IT 479485-56-8

> RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (synergistic selective herbicidal compn.)

479485-56-8 HCAPLUS RN

Benzoic acid, 2,6-bis[(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)oxy]-, sodium salt, CN mixt. with N-[[[4-methoxy-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2yl]amino]carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonamide and methyl 2-[[[(4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-5-oxo-3-propoxy-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1yl)carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]benzoate sodium salt (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

181274-15-7 CRN CMF C15 H18 N4 O7 S . Na

Na

CM

142469-14-5 CRN CMF C13 H9 F6 N5 O4 S

CM 3

CRN 125401-92-5 CMF C19 H18 N4 O8 . Na

Na

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 142469-14-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[[4-methoxy-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

4

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

#### RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 4 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:964095 HCAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:20913
TITLE: Safened herbicidal compositions for maize

INVENTOR(S): Johnson, Mike; Rueegg, Willy T. PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Syngenta Participations AG, Switz.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 32 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

```
APPLICATION NO. DATE
                   KIND DATE
    PATENT NO.
                                         _____
    -----
                    ____
                                     WO 2002-EP6463 20020612
    WO 2002100171 A1
                          20021219
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
            GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
            LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
            PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
            UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU,
            TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
            CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
            BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                     CH 2001-1064 A 20010613
    Selective herbicidal compn. for controlling grasses and weeds in crops of
    useful plants, such as maize, comprises (a) a herbicidally effective amt.
    of a compd. of formula Z-NR1R2 (Markush included) (e.g. metolachlor,
    S-metolachlor, alachlor, acetochlor, flufenacet, dimethenamid,
    dimethenamid-P, and pethoxamid), (b) an amt. effective for herbicide
    antagonism of a herbicide safener, and, optionally, (c) a co-herbicide.
ΙT
    1071-83-6, Glyphosate 142469-14-5, Tritosulfuron
    RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
       (co-herbicide in safened herbicidal compn. for maize)
RN
    1071-83-6 HCAPLUS
    Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
```

 $HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2$ 

```
RN 142469-14-5 HCAPLUS
```

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[[4-methoxy-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 14 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 14 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 5 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS 2002:791965 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

137:290314

TITLE:

Synergistic herbicidal compositions

INVENTOR(S):

Ahrens, Hartmut; Minn, Klemens; Dietrich, Hansjoerg; Willms, Lothar; Hacker, Erwin; Bieringer, Hermann

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Bayer Cropscience GmbH, Germany

SOURCE:

Ger. Offen., 32 pp. CODEN: GWXXBX

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	PATENT NO.					DATE			A.	PPLI	CATI	ON NO	0.	DATE			
	<b>-</b>																
DE	1011	7508		Α	1	2002	1017		D)	E 20	01-1	0117	508	2001	0407		
WO	2002	0806	79	Α	2	2002	1017		W	20	02-E	P343	1	2002	0327		
WO	2002	0806	79	Α	3	2003	0320										
	W:	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		-		CA,			
		CU,	CZ,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	GD,	GE,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KG,
		KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LT,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MX,	NO,	ΝZ,
		OM,	PH,	PL,	RO,	RU,	SG,	SI,	SK,	ТJ,	TM,	TN,	TT,	UA,	US,	UΖ,	VN,
		YU,	ZA,	MΑ													
	RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	ΜZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	ΤZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	CH,
		CY,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FΙ,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙĖ,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	TR,
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		ΝE,		TD,	TG
US	2003	2003	0102		U:	S 20	02-1	1635:	2	2002	0404						
PRIORIT	1	DE 2	001-	1011	7505	Α	2001	0407									
								. 1	DE 2	001-	1011	7508	Α	2001	0407		
OTHED C	OHDOR	191 .			MAD	יייעם	137.	2903	1 4								

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 137:290314

GΙ

The title compns. comprise an aminotriazine deriv. I [Z = H, OH, halo, (un) substituted alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; R1,R2 = H, formyl, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkylsulfinyl, alkylsulfonyl, etc.; R1R2 = (un) substitutec alkylidene; NR1R2 = heterocyclyl; R3 = halo, CN, NO2, SCN, etc.; R4 = H, formyl, (un) substituted alky, etc.; Y = H, halo, NO2, CN, SCN, etc.] and any of a very large no. of known herbicides.

IT 1071-83-6D, Glyphosate, mixts. with aminotriazine deriv.
142469-14-5D, Tritosulfuron, mixts. with aminotriazine deriv.
RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
 (synergistic herbicidal compns.)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 142469-14-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[[4-methoxy-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L20 ANSWER 6 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:772140 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:274423

TITLE: Synergistic herbicidal combinations

INVENTOR(S): Ahrens, Hartmut; Dietrich, Hansjoerg; Willms, Lothar;

Hacker, Erwin; Bieringer, Hermann

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Cropscience G.m.b.H., Germany

SOURCE: Ger. Offen., 78 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT N	10.		KII	ND :	DATE			A.	PPLI	CATI	ои ис	э.	DATE			
		<del>-</del>						_								
DE 10117	7505		A	1	2002	1010		D)	E 20	01-1	0117	505	2001	0407		
WO 20020	0806	79	A	2	2002	1017		W	20	02-E	P343	1	2002	0327		
WO 20020	0806	79	A.	3	2003	0320										
. W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,	CN,	CO,	CR,
	CU,	CZ,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	GD,	GE,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KG,
	ΚP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LT,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MX,	NO,	NZ,
	OM,	PH,	PL,	RO,	RU,	SG,	SI,	SK,	ТJ,	TM,	TN,	TT,	UA,	US,	UZ,	VN,
	YU,	ZA,	AM													
RW:	GH.	GM.	KE.	LS.	MW.	MZ.	SD.	SL.	SZ.	TZ.	UG.	ZM.	ZW.	AT.	BE,	CH,

```
CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                          WO 2002-EP3432
    WO 2002080680
                      A2
                            20021017
                                                            20020327
    WO 2002080680
                       A3
                            20030220
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CN, CO, CR,
             CU, CZ, DM, DZ, EC, EE, GD, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ,
            OM, PH, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TN, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN,
             YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
             CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                           US 2002-116361
                            20030508
                                                            20020404
    US 2003087761
                      A1
                                        DE 2001-10117505 A 20010407
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO .:
                                        DE 2001-10117508 A 20010407
OTHER SOURCE(S):
                        MARPAT 137:274423
GΙ
```

The title combinations comprise an aminotriazine I [Z = OH, halo, (un)substituted alkyl, etc.; R1, R2 = H, formyl, aminocarbonyl, etc.; R1R2 = (un)substituted alkylidene; NR1R2 = heterocyclyl; R3 = halo, CN, SCN, etc.; R4-8 = halo, NO2, CN, SCN, etc.; R9 = H, formyl, (un)substituted alkyl, etc.]; and one or more of a large no. of known herbicides.

IT 1071-83-6D, Glyphosate, mixts. with aminotriazine deriv.
142469-14-5D, Tritosulfuron, mixts. with aminotriazine deriv.
RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (synergistic herbicidal compns.)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS
CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 142469-14-5 HCAPLUS
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[[4-methoxy-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L20 ANSWER 7 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:584132 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

138:102320

TITLE:

N-(5,7-dimethoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-2-

yl)arylsulfonamide compounds and their use as

herbicides in mixtures

AUTHOR(S):

Anon.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

UK

SOURCE:

Research Disclosure (2002), 459(July), 1230-1231 (No.

459085)

CODEN: RSDSBB; ISSN: 0374-4353 Kenneth Mason Publications Ltd.

PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal; Patent

English

LANGUAGE:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE RD 459085 20020710

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

RD 2002-459085 20020710

 $N-(5,7-dimethoxy \verb|[1,2,4]| triazolo |[1,5-a]| pyrimidin-2-yl) arylsul fonamide$ compds. were formulated to control a variety of undesirable vegetation. These compds. can be used in combination with other herbicides, herbicide safeners or with humectants. It is preferred to use the compds. with other herbicides that have similar crop selectivity.

1071-83-6D, Glyphosate, mixts. with N-(5,7-IT 142469-14-5D, Tritosulfuron, mixts. with N-(5,7dimethoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-2-yl)arylsulfonamides RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

1071-83-6 HCAPLUS RN

(herbicidal compn. contg.)

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

 $HO_2C - CH_2 - NH - CH_2 - PO_3H_2$ 

142469-14-5 HCAPLUS RN

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[[4-methoxy-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2yl]amino]carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L20 ANSWER 8 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:157489 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

136:195645

TITLE:

Synergistic herbicidal mixtures containing

2-phenyl-4-(hetero)aryloxypyrimidine

INVENTOR(S):

Baltruschat, Helmut Siegfried; Brandt, Astrid

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Basf Aktiengesellschaft, Germany

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 57 pp.

DOCUMENT TYPE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

LANGUAGE:

Patent English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	PATENT NO. KI					DATE			A.	PPLI	CATI	N NC	ο.	DATE			
WO	2002	0156	94	A:	2	2002	0228		W	20	01-E	P979	9	2001	0824		
WO	2002	0156	94	A.	3	2002	0620										
	W:	ΑE,	ΑG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
		co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,
		GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	ΚP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	ΝZ,	PH,	PL,
		PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,
		UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM		
	RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZW,	AT,	BE,	CH,	CY,
		DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	TR,	BF,
		ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG	
AU	2002	0104	61	A.	5	2002	0304		Α	U 20	02-1	0461		2001	0824		
US	2002	0554	35	A.	1	2002	0509		U	S 20	01-9	3837	0	2001	0824		
EP	1313	369		A.	2	2003	0528		E	P 20	01-9	7830	4	2001	0824		
	R:	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,		
		ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR						
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	. :				Ī	US 20	000-	2283	17P	P	2000	0825		
								ī	WO 2	001-	EP97	99	W	2001	0824		
OTHER S	OTHER SOURCE(S):						136:	1956	45								

GI

Ab A herbicidal compn. comprises a herbicidally acceptable carrier and/or surface active agent and, as active ingredient, a synergistically effective amt. of (1) at least one 2-phenyl-4-(hetero)aryloxypyrimidine I (A = (un)substituted Ph, (un)substituted 5- or 6-membered nitrogen-contg. heteroarom., difluorobenzodioxolyl; m represents an = 0-2; n = 0-5; R1 = halo, (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkinyl, alkoxy, alkoxyalkyl, dialkoxyalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, alkylthio, amino, alkylamino, dialkylamino, alkoxyamino or formamidino; R2 = halo, (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkinyl, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, alkoxy, alkoxyalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, alkylthio, haloalkylthio, nitro, cyano, SF5, alkylsulfonyl, or alkylsulfinyl) or its environmentally compatible salts; and (2) at least one addnl. herbicidal compd., which is active against broad-leaved weeds and/or annual grasses; and/or (3) at least one addnl. safening compd.

1071-83-6D, Glyphosate, mixts. with 2-phenyl-4-

(hetero)aryloxypyrimidines 142469-14-5D, Tritosulfuron, mixts.

with 2-phenyl-4-(hetero)aryloxypyrimidines

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL

(Biological study); USES (Uses)

(synergistic herbicidal compns. contg.)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 142469-14-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[[4-methoxy-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L20 ANSWER 9 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: ` 2001:564782 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:133439

TITLE: Synergistic selective herbicidal compositions for

maize and sugar cane comprising pyridine derivatives

INVENTOR(S):
Rueegg, Willy T.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Syngenta Participations A.-G., Switz.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 267 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

```
A2
                                 20010802
                                                   WO 2001-EP720 20010123
      WO 2001054501
                         A3
                                 20020103
      WO 2001054501
               AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
               CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR,
               HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT,
               LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
          SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
               BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
      BR 2001007811
                         Α
                                 20021022
                                                  BR 2001-7811
                                                                        20010123
                                                   EP 2001-909680 20010123
                           A2
                                 20021023
      EP 1250047
               AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
               IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                                                                    A 20000125
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                CH 2000-139
                                                                    A 20000609
                                                CH 2000-1150
                                                WO 2001-EP720
                                                                    W 20010123
                              MARPAT 135:133439
OTHER SOURCE(S):
       COO
```

R<sub>m</sub> I

AB A selective herbicidal synergistic compn. comprises, in addn. to customary inert formulation adjuvants, a pyridine deriv. I (Markush included) in a mixt. with synergistically effective amt. of one or more known herbicides selected from metribuzine, aclonifen, glyphosate, bentazon, pendimethalin, etc. The compns. according to the invention may also comprise a safener.

IT 1071-83-6D, Glyphosate, mixts. with pyridine derivs.

142469-14-5D, mixts. with pyridine derivs.
RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
 (synergistic selective herbicidal compns. for maize and sugar cane
 comprising)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 142469-14-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[[4-methoxy-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L20 ANSWER 10 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

2001:375359 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:362756

Synergistic herbicidal compositions containing TITLE:

tritosulfuron

KIND DATE

Kremer, Mathias; Feucht, Dieter; Wellmann, Arndt; INVENTOR(S):

Dahmen, Peter; Krauskopf, Birgit

APPLICATION NO. DATE

Bayer A.-G., Germany PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Ger. Offen., 12 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: GWXXBX

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

CN

PATENT NO.

	2111																	
		1996 2001													1999			
										***	0 20	ОО Ц.	LIIO	_ ,	2000.	1100		
	WO	2001								D.3	<b>D</b> D	D.C.	D.D.	DM	D. F.	~ 7	CII	CN
		W:													BZ,			
															GE,			
															LK,			
			LU,	LV,	MΑ,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	ΜZ,	NO,	ΝZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,
			SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VN,
			YU,	ZA,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM				
		RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	ΜZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	ΤZ,	ŬĠ,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	CY,
			DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	ΙΤ,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	TR,	BF,
			ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG		
	BR	2000	0157	01	Α		2002	0723		B:	R 20	00-1	5701		20003	1108		
	EΡ	1233	672		A:	2	2002	0828		E:	P 20	00-9	7143	6	20003	1108		
		R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
							FI.						•	Ţ	•	,		
PRTO	RITY	Y APP	LN.	INFO	. : `	•	•	•		DE 1	999-	1995	5407	A1	1999	1118		
									j	DE 1	999-	1996	0918	Α	1999	1217		-
															2000			
AB	The	e inv	enti	on c	once	rns	syne	rais									T.	
110		itosu																allv
		fener		O11 u	iia u	y O	<b>-</b> u .	-4-9		. 01						L OP		1
ΙT		71-83	_	Glan	nhoe	a t o	mi v	+e .	cont	~ +	rita	en1fi	uron	and				
1.1		71-63 2469-										Sull.	u I O I I	and				
												1 0+	اربامی	. 110	EC /1	Icoc		٠
	KL:	: AGR								1010	grea.	I SU	uayı	, 03	E3 (	uses.	,	
						D1C1	dal	comp	ns.)									
RN	Τ0.	71-83	-6	HCAP.	LUS				_									

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C- CH2- NH- CH2- PO3H2

RN 142469-14-5 HCAPLUS

Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[[4-methoxy-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl]amino]carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L20 ANSWER 11 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

2000:133399 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 132:162401

Synergistic herbicidal mixtures for tolerant or TITLE:

resistant corn

Hacker, Erwin; Bieringer, Hermann; Willms, Lothar INVENTOR(S):

Hoechst Schering Agrevo G.m.b.H., Germany PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 69 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent German LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

	TENT			KI		DATE				PPLI				DATE			
	2000			A										1999	0810		
	W:	ΑE,	AL,	AM,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CN,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DM,
														KR,			
		LR,	LT,	LV,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	RO,	RU,	SG,	SI,	SK,
		SL,	TJ,	TM,	TR,	TT,	UA,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,
		RU,	TJ,	TM													
	RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	UG,	ZW,	AT,	BE,	CH,	CY,	DE,	DK,
		ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,
		CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG					
DE	1983	6737		A	1	2000	0217		D	E 19	98-1	9836	737	1998	0813		
DE	1991	9993		Α	1	2000	1102		D	E 19	99-1	9919	993	1999	0430		
CA	2340	013		A	A	2000	0224		C	A 19	99-2	3400	13	1999	0810		
AU	9957	321		А	1	2000	0306		A	U 19	99-5	7321		1999	0810		
BR	9913	638		Α		2001	0522		В	R 19	99-1	3638		1999	0810		
EP	1104	243		Α	1	2001	0606		E	P 19	99-9	4435	6	1999	0810		
	R:	ΑT,	ΒĒ,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
		ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO										
JP	2002	5224	58	T	2	2002	0723		J	P 20	00-5	6445	0	1999	0810		
BG	1052	29		Α		2001	1130		В	G 20	01-1	0522	9	2001	0208		
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:					DE 1	998-	1983	6737	Α	1998	0813		
									DE 1	999-	1991	9993	Α	1999	0430		
								1	WO 1	999-	EP57	96	W	1999	0810		
OTHER S	OURCE	(S):			MAR	PAT	132:	1624	01								

AB The title mixts. comprise on one hand glyphosate or its salt, glufosinate or its salts, imidazolinone derivs., azole deriv. protoporphyrinogen oxidase inhibitors, cyclohexanedione herbicides or heteroaryloxyphenoxypropionic acid herbicides, and on the other hand any of a large no. of herbicides, such as cyanazine, atrazine, terbutylazine, acetochlor, metolachlor, alachlor, terbutryn, benoxacor, etc.

IT 259150-67-9

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (synergistic herbicidal compn. for corn)

RN 259150-67-9 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-amino-4-(hydroxymethylphosphinyl)-, monoammonium salt, mixt. with N-[[[4-methoxy-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonamide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 142469-14-5 CMF C13 H9 F6 N5 O4 S

CM 2

CRN 77182-82-2 CMF C5 H12 N O4 P . H3 N

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{NH2} & \text{O} \\ | & | & | \\ \text{HO}_2\text{C} - \text{CH} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{P} - \text{Me} \\ | & | \\ \text{OH} \end{array}$$

● NH3

IT 1071-83-6D, Glyphosate, mixts. contg. 142469-14-5D, Lab271272, mixts. contg.

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (synergistic herbicidal compns. for corn)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 142469-14-5 HCAPLUS

Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[[4-methoxy-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl]amino]carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

27 THERE ARE 27 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 12 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS 2000:133395 HCAPLUS

ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER:

132:162400

TITLE:

Synergistic herbicidal compositions comprising acylated aminophenylsulfonylurea derivatives.

INVENTOR(S):

Hacker, Erwin; Bieringer, Hermann; Schnabel, Gerhard

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Hoechst Schering Agrevo G.m.b.H., Germany

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 81 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

Patent

DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE:

German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

WO 2000008932 A1 20000224 WO 1999-EP5800 1999081	)
W: AE, AL, AM, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CR, CU	, CZ, DM,
EE, GD, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KG, KP, KR, KZ	
LR, LT, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG	, SI, SK,
TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ	, MD, RU,
TJ, TM	
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY	, DE, DK,
ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ	, CF, CG,
CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG	
DE 19836725 A1 20000217 DE 1998-19836725 1998081	3
DE 19919853 A1 20001102 DE 1999-19919853 1999043	)
CA 2340241 AA 20000224 CA 1999-2340241 1999081	)
AU 9956207 A1 20000306 AU 1999-56207 1999081	0
BR 9913641 A 20010605 BR 1999-13641 1999081	
EP 1104239 A1 20010606 EP 1999-942833 1999081	0
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE	, MC, PT,
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO	
JP 2002522456 T2 20020723 JP 2000-564446 1999081	0
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: DE 1998-19836725 A 1998081	3
DE 1999-19919853 A 1999043	0
WO 1999-EP5800 W 1999081	0

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 132:162400

GΙ

The title compns. comprise an acylated aminophenylsulfonylurea deriv. I [R1, R2 = H or alkyl; R3 = H, (un)substituted alkyl, alkoxy, alkenoxy, alkynoxy or cycloa;kyl; X, Y = halo, (un)substituted alkyl, alkoxy or alkylthio; Z = CH or N] or I salts and any of a large no. of known herbicides, such as alachlor, metolachlor, acetochlor, dimethenamid, pethoxamid, atrazine, simazine, etc.

IT 1071-83-6D, Glyphosate, mixts. with aminophenylsulfonylurea derivs. 142469-14-5D, Tritosulfuron, mixts. with aminophenylsulfonylurea derivs.

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (synergistic herbicidal compns.)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 142469-14-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[[4-methoxy-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 8 THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 13 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:115769 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 132:133625

TITLE: Synergistic herbicidal mixtures for tolerant or

resistant corn

INVENTOR(S): Hacker, Erwin; Bieringer, Hermann; Willms, Lothar

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Hoechst Schering Agrevo G.m.b.H., Germany

SOURCE: Ger. Offen., 14 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

Patent German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

```
PATENT NO.
                   KIND
                           DATE
                                        APPLICATION NO.
                                                          DATE
                                         _____
                     ____
                           _____
                                         DE 1998-19836737 19980813
    DE 19836737
                      Α1
                           20000217
                                         CA 1999-2340013 19990810
    CA 2340013
                     AΑ
                           20000224
                                        WO 1999-EP5796
                           20000224
                                                          19990810
    WO 2000008936
                    A1
        W: AE, AL, AM, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DM,
            EE, GD, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK,
            LR, LT, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK,
            SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD,
            RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK,
            ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG,
            CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                                          19990810
    AU 9957321
                      A1
                           20000306
                                         AU 1999-57321
    BR 9913638
                      Α
                           20010522
                                          BR 1999-13638
                                                          19990810
    EP 1104243
                      A1
                           20010606
                                         EP 1999-944356
                                                          19990810
            AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
                    A1
                                         US 1999-370373
    US 2002094934
                           20020718
                                                          19990810
                      T2
                                          JP 2000-564450
                                                          19990810
    JP 2002522458
                           20020723
    BG 105229
                      A·
                                          BG 2001-105229
                                                          20010208
                           20011130
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                       DE 1998-19836737 A 19980813
                                       DE 1999-19919993 A 19990430
                                                      W 19990810
                                       WO 1999-EP5796
```

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 132:133625

- AB The title mixts. comprise on one hand glufosinate or its salts, glyphosate or its salts, imidazolinone derivs., azole protoporphyrinogen oxidase inhibitors or cyclohexadione herbicides, and on the other hand any of a large no. of herbicides, such as cyanazine, atrazine, terbuthylazine, acetochlor, metolachlor, alachlor, terbutryn, benoxacor, nicosulfuron, etc.
- RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS
- CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

- RN 142469-14-5 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[[4-methoxy-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L20 ANSWER 14 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:115764 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 132:133623

TITLE: Synergistic herbicidal compositions for tolerant or

APPLICATION NO. DATE

resistant cereals

INVENTOR(S): Hacker, Erwin; Bieringer, Hermann; Willms, Lothar

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Hoechst Schering Agrevo G.m.b.H., Germany

SOURCE: Ger. Offen., 16 pp.

KIND

CODEN: GWXXBX

DATE

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.

```
_____
                         ____
                                                 DE 1998-19836700 19980813
                                20000217
     DE 19836700
                          A1 ·
                                20000224
                                                 CA 1999-2340193 19990810
     CA 2340193
                          AA
     WO 2000008940
                                                 WO 1999-EP5801
                                                                    19990810
                          Α1
                                20000224
          W: AE, AL, AM, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DM, EE, GD, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD,
              RU, TJ, TM
          RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK,
              ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG,
              CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 9955128
                         A1
                               20000306
                                                AU 1999-55128
                                                                    19990810
                                20010508
                                                 BR 1999-13006
                                                                    19990810
     BR 9913006
                          Α
                                                EP 1999-941559
                                                                    19990810
                          Α1
                                20010613
     EP 1104992
          R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
               IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
                                20020723
                                                 JP 2000-564454
                                                                    19990810
     JP 2002522460
                          Т2
                                                 US 1999-371770
                                                                    19990810
     US 2003022792
                          A1
                                20030130
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                              DE 1998-19836700 A 19980813
                                              WO 1999-EP5801
                                                               W 19990810
                            MARPAT 132:133623
OTHER SOURCE(S):
     The title compns. comprise on one hand glufosinate or its salts,
AB
     glyphosate or its salts, imidazolinone deriv. or azole protoporphyrinogen
     oxidase inhibitors, and on the other hand any of a large no. of
     herbicides, such as isoproturon, chlortoluron, fluthiamid, diflufenican,
     etc.
     1071-83-6D, Glyphosate, mixts. contg. 142469-14-5D,
ΙT
     mixts. contg.
     RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
         (synergistic herbicidal compns. for tolerant or resistant cereals)
RN
     1071-83-6 HCAPLUS
```

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

142469-14-5 HCAPLUS RN

Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[[4-methoxy-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl]amino]carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L20 ANSWER 15 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1999:811030 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

132:20093

TITLE:

Synergistic herbicidal mixtures.

INVENTOR(S):

Sievernich, Bernd; Landes, Max; Kibler, Elmar; Von

Deyn, Wolfgang; Walter, Helmut; Otten, Martina;

Westphalen, Karl-Otto; Vantieghem, Herve

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Germany

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 98 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	CENT	DATE			A	PPLI	CATI	ON N	0.	DATE							
WO	9965	314		Α	1	1999	1223		W	0 19	99-E	P405	5	1999	0612		
														ID,			JP,
		KG,	KR,	KZ,	LT,	LV,	MK,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	RO,	RU,	SG,	SI,	SK,	ТJ,
		TM,	TR,	UA,	US,	UΖ,	VN,	ZA,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM
	RW:	AT,	BE,	CH,	CY,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,
		PT,	SE														
CA	2334	955		A	Ą	1999	1223		C.	A 19	99-2	3349	55	1999	0612		
	9946						0105							1999			
BR	9911	313		Α		2,001	0313		В	R 19	99-1	1313		1999	0612		
	1087					2001	0404		Ε	P 19	99-9	2919	0	1999	0612		
EP	1087					2003											
	R:							FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
						FI,											
	2000																
	2002								-					1999			
NO	2000	0063	15	A		2000	1212							2000			
US	6534	444		В	1	2003	0318		U	S 20	00-7	1942	9	2000	1212		
BG	1051	44															
PRIORITY	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:					DE 1	998-	1982	6431	А	1998	0616		

WO 1999-EP4055 W 19990612

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 132:20093

Ι

GI

The invention relates to synergistic herbicidal mixts. contq. at least one AΒ benzoylpyrazole deriv. I [R1, R3 = H, halo, alkyl, alkyl halide, alkoxy, alkoxy halide, alkylthio, alkyl sulfinyl, or alkyl sulfonyl; R2= (un) substituted thiazole-2-yl, thiazole-4-yl, thiazole-5-yl, isoxazol-3-yl, isoxazol-4-yl, isoxazol-5-yl, 4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl, 4,5-dihydroisoxazol-4-yl or 4,5-dihydroisoxazol-5-yl; R4 = H, halo or alkyl; R5 = alkyl; R6 = H or alkyl] or I salts and at least one herbicide from the group of acetyl CoA carboxylase inhibitors (ACC), acetolactate synthase inhibitors (ALS), amides, auxin herbicides, auxin transport inhibitors, carotenoid biosynthesis inhibitors, enolpyruvyl-shikimate-3phosphate synthase inhibitors (ESPS), glutamine synthetase inhibitors, lipid biosynthesis inhibitors, mitosis inhibitors, protoporphyrinogen-IXoxidase inhibitors, photosynthesis inhibitors, synergistic agents, growth substances, cell wall biosynthesis inhibitors and various other herbicides.

#### IT 252190-62-8

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (synergistic herbicide)

RN 252190-62-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[[4-methoxy-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)-, mixt. with [3-(4,5-dihydro-3-isoxazolyl)-2-methyl-4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl](5-hydroxy-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methanone (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 210631-68-8 CMF C16 H17 N3 O5 S

CM 2

142469-14-5 CRN

CMF C13 H9 F6 N5 O4 S

1071-83-6D, mixts. with benzoylpyrazole derivs. IT

142469-14-5D, mixts. with benzoylpyrazole derivs.

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(synergistic herbicides)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 142469-14-5 HCAPLUS

Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[[4-methoxy-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl]amino]carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 6 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 16 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

1997:281141 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 126:260438

Synergistic herbicidal mixtures TITLE:

Landes, Max; Sievernich, Bernd; Walter, Helmut; INVENTOR(S): Westphalen, Karl-Otto; Mayer, Horst; Mulder,

Christian; Schoenhammer, Alfons; Hamprecht, Gerhard;

Nuyken, Wessel; Kibler, Elmar; Haden, Egon

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE:

BASF A.-G., Germany Ger. Offen., 42316 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX

Patent DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: German FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	rent	NO.		KIND DATE APPLICATION NO.										DATE				
DE	1953	4910		A.	1	1997	0327		D	E 19 A 19	95-1 96-2	9534 2301	910 13	1995 1996	0920 0912			
WO.	9710	714		Δ.	1 .	1.997	0327		W	o 19	96-F	P399	6	1996	0912			
WO														MX,			PI	
	VV .													KG,				
		TJ,		51,	DIV,	11/,	OA,	05,	02,	V11,	741,	7 10 ,	<i>D</i> 1,	,	,	,	110,	
	RW:			CH.	DE.	DK.	ES.	FI.	FR.	GB.	GR.	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE
AU	9671	281	22,	Α:	1	1997	0409	,	A	U 19	96-7	1281		1996	0912	•	•	
AU	7103	67		B	2	1999	0916											
EP	8595	48		А	1	1998	0826		Ε	P 19	96-9	3250	2	1996	0912			
														SE,			SI,	
		LV,		·	•		•											
CN	1200	652	•	Α		1998	1202		С	N 19	96-1	9780	8	1996	0912			
BR	9610	586		Α		1999	0706		В	R 19	96-1	0586		1996 1996	0912			
NZ	3191	31		Α		2000	0128		N	z 19	96-3	1913	1	1996	0912			
JP	2000	5013	77	T	2	2000	0208		J	P 19	197-5	1236	5	1996	0912			
${ t IL}$	1236	09		A	1	2001	0319		I	L 19	96-1	2360	9	1996	0912			
US	6054	410		Α		2000	0425		U	s 19	98-4	3314		1998	0217			
NO	9801	240		Α		1998	0319		N	0 19	98-1	240		1998	0319			
US	6362	133		В	1	2002	0326		U	S 20	00-5	2022	4	2000	0307			
CN	.1338	207		Α		2002	0306	•	С	N 20	01-1	2163	9	2001	0619			
CN	1338	208		Α		2002	0306		С	N 20	01-1	2164	0	2001	0619			
CN	1342	407		A	•	2002	0403		С	N 20	01-1	2164	1	2001	0619			
US	2002	1981	06	Α	1	2002	1226		U	S 20	01-9	7714	6	2001	1015			
PRIORITY	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:										1995				
														1996				
														1998				
									US 2	000-	5202	24	A3	2000	0307			

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 126:260438

GΙ

The title mixts. comprise a sulfonylurea deriv. I [R1 = (ub)substituted alkyl, halo, etc.; R2 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; R3 = F, CF3, CF2Cl, etc.; R4 = alkoxy, alkyl, alkylthio, alkylamino, etc.; R5 = H, alkoxy, alkyl; Z = N or CH; n = 0, 1-3] and any of a large no. of known herbicides, such as buthidazole, cyprazole, allidochlor, benzoylprop-Et, bromobutide, chlorthiamid, dimepiperate, dimethenamide, etc.

IT 1071-83-6D, Glyphosate, mixts. with sulfonylurea derivs.

142469-14-5D, mixts. contg.

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (synergistic herbicides)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 142469-14-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[[4-methoxy-6-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Search for a) of Claim I and b) = glyphosate

VAR G1=C/N NODE ATTRIBUTES: CONNECT IS E3 RC AT 2 9 CONNECT IS E3 RC AT CONNECT IS E3 RC AT 11 DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED

NUMBER OF NODES IS 17

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

Lб 9274 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L4 L7 STR

 $N \sim O \sim Ak$ O-√-CF3 CF2-Cl CF2√∨ H O√ CF2·Cl @22 23 24 @27 28 @29 30 @31 32 033 34 35 Ak @44 O-√ CF2-Br 0~^ Ak S-∕^Ak O√ CF2·H NH~Ak @36 37 38 @39 40 41 042 43 @45 46 @47 48 0~ Ak~ X  $Ak \sim N \sim Ak$ Ak~∕X @52 53 49 @50 51 **@54 55 56** 

VAR G1=N/17

```
VAR G2=21/25/22
VAR G3=F/CF3/CL/ME/27/29/31/33/36/39
VAR G4=42/44/45/47/50/X/52/54
NODE ATTRIBUTES:
CONNECT IS E3 RC AT
CONNECT IS E2
               RC AT
                       14
CONNECT IS E2
               RC AT
                       17
CONNECT IS E2
               RC AT
                       21
CONNECT IS E1
               RC AT
                       24
CONNECT IS E1
               RC AT
                       26
CONNECT IS E1
               RC AT
                       43
CONNECT IS E1
               RC AT
                       44
CONNECT IS E1
               RC AT
                       46
               RC AT
CONNECT IS E1
                       48
CONNECT IS E1
               RC AT
                       49
CONNECT IS E1
               RC AT
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
GGCAT
        IS LOC
                AT
                     24
GGCAT
        IS LOC
                AT
                     26
        IS LOC
                ΑT
                     43
GGCAT
        IS LOC
                ΑT
                     44
GGCAT
                     46
        IS LOC
                ΑT
GGCAT
        IS LOC
                ΑT
                     48
GGCAT
        IS LOC
                ΑT
                     49
GGCAT
                     51
GGCAT
        IS LOC
                ΑT
GGCAT
        IS LOC
                AT
                     52
GGCAT
        IS LOC AT
                     55
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED
```

## GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

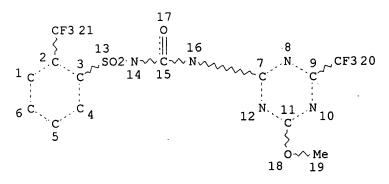
RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 56

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L8 5144 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L6 SSS FUL L7

L9 42295 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON HERBICIDES/CT L13 4418 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON GLYPHOSATE+NT/CT

L16 STR



## NODE ATTRIBUTES:

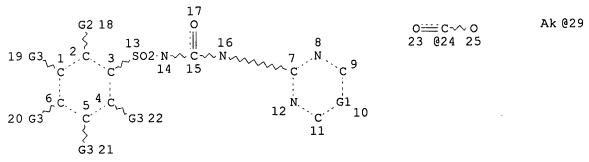
```
CONNECT IS E3 RC AT 2
CONNECT IS E3 RC AT 9
CONNECT IS E3 RC AT 11
CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 14
```

```
CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 16
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED
```

```
GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:
```

RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 21

```
STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE
```



S-√Ak @39 40

VAR G1=C/N

VAR G2=AK/X/O/S/N/24/27

VAR G3=H/29/X/30/32/35/37/NO2/CN/39

NODE ATTRIBUTES:

29 CONNECT IS E1 RC AT CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 31 CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 38 CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 40 DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM GGCAT IS LOC AT 29 GGCAT IS LOC AT 31 GGCAT IS LOC ΑT 33 IS LOC GGCAT AΤ GGCAT IS LOC AΤ GGCAT IS LOC AT 40 DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED

NUMBER OF NODES IS 40

## STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L33	3631	SEA	FILE=REGISTRY SUB=LE	SSS FUL	L32					
L34	247	SEA	FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L33	AND	(L29 O	R L13)	AND	L9
L35	231	SEA	FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L34	NOT	L20			
L39	133	SEA	FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L35	AND	PY<1998	3		

## => d ibib ab hitstr 139 1-133

L39 ANSWER 1 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2000:738866 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

133:292313

TITLE:

Herbicidal compositions containing DMSO as efficiency

enhancer

INVENTOR(S):

Smale, Bernard

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

USA

SOURCE:

U.S., 5 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 788,243.

CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 3

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO. DATE
US 6133200	Α	20001017	US 1999-298862 19990426
us 5597778	A	19970128	US 1995-475987 19950607 <
US 2002049139	<b>A</b> 1	20020425	US 2001-917696 20010731
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.	:		US 1994-300267 B2 19940902
			US 1995-475987 A2 19950607
			US 1997-788243 A2 19970127

AB The addn. of DMSO to herbicidal compns. makes it possible to decrease the amt. of active herbicidal agent required for desired activity without loss of effectiveness against target plants. In some instances, it may be advisable to use up to as 5% DMSO. The addn. of the DMSO makes it possible to provide a liq. of relatively high stability.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

90982-32-4, Chlorimuron-ethyl

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (herbicidal activity enhancement with DMSO)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90982-32-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L39 ANSWER 2 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:35291 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 132:46267

TITLE: Glyphosate and sulfonylurea-containing wettable powder

of dry land herbicide

INVENTOR(S): Wang, Yicheng

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Loudi Prefecture Agricultural Sci. Inst., Peop. Rep.

China

SOURCE: Faming Zhuanli Shenqing Gongkai Shuomingshu, 4 pp.

CODEN: CNXXEV

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Chinese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATI	ON NO. I	DATE	•
CN 1167571	Α	19971217	CN 1996-1	.18213 1	19960611	<
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO	.:		CN 1996-1182	13 1	L9960611	

AB The herbicide consists of glyphosate and sulfonylurea (metsulfuron, bensulfuron or tribenuron). The manuf. process comprises mixing carriers and assistant agents with the main components, and smashing them by using airflow. The carriers can be diatomite, kaolin, and white carbon black. It is suitable for using in orchards, tea gardens, forest and other ridges of fields.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 74223-64-6, Metsulfuron methyl
106040-48-6, Tribenuron

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BUU (Biological use, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(glyphosate and sulfonylurea-contg. wettable powder of dry land herbicide)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 74223-64-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-

yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 106040-48-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methylamino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 3 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:22910 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 128:136571

TITLE: Two complementary bioassays for screening the

estrogenic potency of xenobiotics: recombinant yeast

for trout estrogen receptor and trout hepatocyte

cultures

AUTHOR(S): Petit, F.; Le Goff, P.; Cravedi, J.-P.; Valotaire, Y.;

Pakdel, F.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Equipe d'Endocrinol. Mol. Reproduction, Univ. Rennes

I, Rennes, 35042, Fr.

SOURCE: Journal of Molecular Endocrinology (1997),

19(3), 321-335

CODEN: JMLEEI; ISSN: 0952-5041

PUBLISHER: Journal of Endocrinology

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB A relation between the chem. structure of a xenobiotic and its steroidal action has not yet been clearly established. Thus, it is not possible to define the estrogenic potency of different xenobiotics. An assessment may be accomplished by the use of different bioassays. We have previously developed a yeast system highly and stably expressing rainbow trout estrogen receptor (rter) in order to analyze the biol. activity of the receptor. The recombinant yeast system appears to be a reliable, rapid and sensitive bioassay for the screening and detn. of the direct interaction between ER and estrogenic compds. This system was used in parallel with a more elaborate biol. system, trout hepatocyte aggregate cultures, to examine the estrogenic potency of a wide spectrum of chems.

commonly found in the environment. In hepatocyte cultures, the vitellogenin gene whose expression is principally dependent upon estradiol was used as a biomarker. Moreover, competitive binding assays were performed to det. direct interaction between rtER and xenobiotics. In our study, 50% of the 49 chem. compds. tested exhibited estrogenic activity in the two bioassays: the herbicide diclofop-methyl; the fungicides biphenyl, dodemorph, and triadimefon; the insecticides lindane, methyl parathion, chlordecone, dieldrin, and endosulfan; polychlorinated biphenyl mixts.; the plasticizers or detergents alkylphenols and phthalates; and phytoestrogens. To investigate further biphenyl estrogenic activity, its principal metabolites were also tested in both bioassays. Among these estrogenic compds., 70% were able to activate rtER in yeast and hepatocytes with variable induction levels according to the system. Nevertheless, 30% of these estrogenic compds. exhibited estrogenic activity in only one of the bioassays, suggesting the implication of metabolites or different pathways in the activation of gene transcription. This paper shows that it is important to combine in vivo bioassays with in vitro approaches to elucidate the mechanism of xenoestrogen actions.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(two complementary bioassays for screening estrogenic potency of xenobiotics, recombinant yeast for trout estrogen receptor and trout hepatocyte cultures)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 50 THERE ARE 50 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L39 ANSWER 4 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:804352 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 128:71939

TITLE: Potential for herbicide residues to contaminate

Australian soils and waters

AUTHOR(S): Walker, S. R.; Hargreaves, P. A.; Noble, R. M.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Primary Industries, Queensland Wheat Res. Inst.,

Toowoomba, QLD 4350, Australia

SOURCE:

Herbicide-Resistant Crops and Pastures in Australian Farming Systems, Proceedings of a Workshop, Canberra,

Australia, Mar. 15-16, 1995 (1995), 191-199.

Editor(s): McLean, George D.; Evans, Graeme.

of Resource Sciences: Parkes, Australia.

CODEN: 65LNAZ

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Conference

LANGUAGE:

English

Examples are given of the types and amts. of herbicides used in the Condamine-Balonne catchment, a major winter and summer cropping region of southern Queensland. The question is raised whether these herbicides pose any potential environmental hazards. Examples of recent residue studies in Australian soils and waters, with emphasis on the northern grain region, are presented for 2,4-D, atrazine, chlorsulfuron, diuron, fluometuron, glyphosate, picloram, prometryn, and trifluralin. The implications of these residues for the environment and agriculture, including the development of herbicide-resistant crops, are discussed.

ΙT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); POL (Pollutant); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); USES (Uses)

(herbicide residues contamination of Australian soils and waters)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

64902-72-3 HCAPLUS RN

Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 5 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1997:798874 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

128:71920

TITLE:

Influence of postemergence herbicides on tropical soda

apple (Solanum viarum) and bahiagrass (Paspalum

notatum)

AUTHOR(S):

Akanda, Rais U.; Mullahey, J. Jeffrey; Dowler, Clyde

CORPORATE SOURCE:

C.; Shilling, Donn G. Southwest Florida Research and Education Center,

University of Florida, Immokalee, FL, 33934, USA

Weed Technology (1997), 11(4), 656-661

CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

PUBLISHER:

SOURCE:

Weed Science Society of America

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

Greenhouse and field expts. were conducted to evaluate herbicidal efficacy on tropical soda apple and bahiagrass. Acifluorfen, clopyralid, dicamba, fluroxypyr, picloram, and triclopyr were the most effective postemergence herbicides, providing > 90% control of tropical soda apple plants with no injury to bahiagrass 145 days after treatment (DAT). Glyphosate and imazapyr resulted in effective (> 90%) control of both seedling and mature tropical soda apple plants. However, these herbicides caused severe (> 90%) damage to bahiagrass. Control of tropical soda apple with 2,4-D, AC-263,222, diuron, fomesafen, lactofen, MSMA, sulfometuron, and triasulfuron was unacceptable (< 90%).

1071-83-6, Glyphosate 74223-56-6, Sulfometuron ΙT 82097-50-5, Triasulfuron

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(tropical soda apple control by postemergence herbicides in bahiagrass)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

74223-56-6 HCAPLUS RN

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfo nyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

82097-50-5 HCAPLUS RN

Benzenesulfonamide, 2-(2-chloroethoxy)-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-CN triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O & O \\
 & \parallel & \parallel \\
 & S - NH - C - NH - N \\
 & O & N & N
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & N & Me \\
 & O & N & N
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & OMe
\end{array}$$

L39 ANSWER 6 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1997:788244 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

128:71944

TITLE:

Efficacy of post-emergence herbicides on torpedograss

(Panicum repens L.)

AUTHOR(S):

Hossain, Md. Amzad; Ishimine, Yukio; Kuramochi,

Hitoshi; Akamine, Hikaru; Murayama, Seiichi; Konnai,

Makoto

CORPORATE SOURCE:

United Grad. Sch. Agric. Sci., Kagoshima Univ.,

Kaqoshima, 890, Japan

SOURCE:

Zasso Kenkyu (1997), 42(3), 197-205

CODEN: ZASKAN; ISSN: 0372-798X

PUBLISHER:

Nippon Zasso Gakkai

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

AB Torpedograss (Panicum repens L.) is a perennial rhizomatous weed in 19 crops, orchards, golf courses and fallow lands in tropical and subtropical areas. Twenty-seven different herbicides with different characteristics were tested for their herbicidal efficacy on torpedograss on Okinawa island. Among them the following herbicides showed higher efficacy on torpedograss. Hexazinone at 5.0-10.0 kg ai/ha controlled 47-60% of shoots, 95-100% of rhizome buds and 48-59% of corms. Glyphosate at 1.5-3.0 ai/ha controlled 40-67% of shoots, 82-97% of rhizome buds and 62-65% of corms. Glufosinate at 1.5-3.0 kg ai/ha controlled 80-99% of shoots, 91-100% of rhizome buds and 49-88% of corms. Bialaphos at 1.5-3.0 kg ai/ha controlled 57-67% of shoots, 56-72% of rhizome buds and 25-50% of corms and asulam at 2.0-4.0 kg ai/ha controlled 60-87% of shoots, 92-95% of rhizome buds and 90-92% of corms. The exptl. results suggested that hexazinone, asulam, glyphosate, bialaphos and glufosinate were effective herbicides for torpedograss control on Okinawa island.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 86209-51-0, Primisulfuron-methyl
RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except
adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study);
USES (Uses)

(torpedograss control by)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 86209-51-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[[4,6-bis(difluoromethoxy)-2 pyrimidinyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX
 NAME)

L39 ANSWER 7 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1997:761548 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

128:85289

TITLE:

Evaluation of effects of common aerially-applied soybean herbicides and propanil on the plankton

communities of aquaculture ponds

AUTHOR(S):

Perschbacher, Peter W.; Stone, Nathan; Ludwig, Gerald

M.; Guy, Charles B., Jr.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff, Pine Bluff, AR,

71611, USA

SOURCE:

Aquaculture (1997), 157(1,2), 117-122

CODEN: AQCLAL; ISSN: 0044-8486

PUBLISHER:

Elsevier Science B.V.

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

AB Eight, common, aerially-applied herbicides for soybeans and the rice herbicide propanil were tested for possible adverse impacts on pond phytoplankton productivity, zooplankton populations and crit. water quality variables. Treatments simulated direct spraying of ponds and bracketed amts. of drift judged able to reach the pond at 1/10 and 1/100 direct rates. The study was conducted in 12, 500-1 outdoor pool mesocosms. Pond water was pumped from an adjacent fingerling rearing pond. Water quality measurements were made prior to application and at 24 and 48 h after application. Com. compds. tested and full rates (kg active ha-1) were fomesafen, acifluorfen and glyphosate (0.43); bentazon (0.57); imazaquin (0.14); fluazifop (0.10); clethodim (0.07); chlorimuron (0.0045); and propanil (0.45 kg). Ten of 1152 soybean herbicide means significantly differed and without pattern. Thus, these herbicides were judged not to affect pond plankton or assocd. water quality. Propanil at the full rate reduced primary productivity and morning oxygen to crit. levels for 3 days.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 99283-00-8, Chlorimuron

RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); POL (Pollutant); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)

(common aerially-applied soybean herbicides and propanil effects on the plankton communities of aquaculture ponds)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 99283-00-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 8 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1997:695714 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

127:315733

TITLE:

AUTHOR(S):

Herbicides for controlling weeds in Mercury Bay weed

Harrington, K. C.; Zhang, T.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Department of Plant Science, Massey University,

Palmerston North, N. Z.

SOURCE:

Proceedings of the New Zealand Plant Protection

Conference (1997), 50th, 462-466 CODEN: PNZCEJ; ISSN: 1172-0719

New Zealand Plant Protection Society

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

PUBLISHER:

LANGUAGE: English AΒ

Although Mercury Bay weed (Dichondra micrantha) has been used as an alternative lawn species in New Zealand, it has not been a popular option as poor information on its herbicide tolerance makes weed control difficult. Three herbicide tolerance trials were conducted on potted Mercury Bay weed plants, two on established Mercury Bay weed and one on plants establishing from seed or transplanted stolon fragments. Established Mercury Bay weed tolerated clopyralid, tribenuron, chlorsulfuron, haloxyfop, oryzalin, oxadiazon and low rates of paraquat/diquat, glufosinate and glyphosate. Young seedlings tolerated none of the pre-emergence treatments used, but post-emergence applications of clopyralid, tribenuron and oryzalin were safe. Mercury Bay weed establishing from stolon lengths tolerated pre-emergence applications of linuron and methabenzthiazuron.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate. 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

106040-48-6, Tribenuron

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (herbicide tolerance of Dichondra micrantha)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

64902-72-3 HCAPLUS RN

Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 106040-48-6 HCAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2yl)methylamino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 9 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1997:678263 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

127:274136

TITLE:

Wine grape (Vitis vinifera) response to fall exposure

of simulated drift from selected herbicides

AUTHOR(S):

SOURCE:

Bhatti, Muhammad A.; Al-Khatib, Kassim; Parker, Robert

Food and Environmental Quality Laboratory, Washington

CORPORATE SOURCE:

State University, Richland, WA, 99352, USA Weed Technology (1997), 11(3), 532-536

CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

PUBLISHER:

Weed Science Society of America

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal English

LANGUAGE:

Grape response to fall application of herbicides applied at simulated drift rates was studied in 1992 and 1993. Chlorsulfuron, thifensulfuron, 2,4-D, glyphosate, bromoxynil, and 2,4-D plus glyphosate were applied at 1/100, 1/33, 1/10, and 1/3 of a selected max. rate for use in wheat or fallow. All herbicides, except bromoxynil and thifensufluron, caused symptoms on grape vines, at the highest rate during the spring following fall application. The most severe symptoms were caused by 2,4-D and 2,4-Dplus glyphosate, whereas the least symptoms were caused by chlorsulfuron and glyphosate. The severity of symptoms increased and shoot growth, leaf area, internode length, and dry cane wt. decreased as the rates of 2,4-D and 2,4-D plus glyphosate increased. Chlorsulfuron and glyphosate reduced the growth of grape vines only when applied at the highest rate during the Exposure of wine grapes to 2,4-D or 2,4-D plus glyphosate during the fall can adversely affect growth the following spring.

IT1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BIOL (Biological study) (grape response herbicide drift)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 10 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1997:594605 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

127:216385

TITLE:

Synergistic herbicidal composition based on glyphosate

esters

INVENTOR(S):

Riebel, Hans-Jochem; Priesnitz, Uwe; Wieschollek,

Raphael; Dollinger, Markus; Wetcholowsky, Ingo

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Bayer A.-G., Germany; Riebel, Hans-Jochem; Priesnitz,

Uwe; Wieschollek, Raphael; Dollinger, Markus;

Wetcholowsky, Ingo

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 27 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DA					DATE	DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE											
									-								
WC	9731	535		A	1	1997	0904		W	0 19	97-E	P732		1997	0217	<	
	W:	AU,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CN,	CZ,	HU,	IL,	JP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LK,	MX,	NO,
		NZ,	PL,	RO,	RU,	SK,	TR,	UA,	US	,							
	RW:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	ΝL,	PT,
		SE,	BF,	ΒJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	TG	
DE	1960	7633		A.	1	1997	0904		D	E 19	96-1	9607	633	1996	0229	<	
Αl	J 9718	737		A	1	1997	0916		Α	U 19	97-1	8737		1997	0217	<	
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO.	. :					DE 1	996-	1960'	7633		1996	0229		
								1	WO 1	997-	EP73	2		19970	0217		

- AB A synergistic combination of a glyphosate ester or acid adduct of an ester, and at least one compd. prior art herbicide, is given. The pure glyphosate ester or acid adduct of an ester is added to spray formulations of the 2nd herbicide.
- 1T 1071-83-6D, Glyphosate, esters, mixts. contg. 64902-72-3D, Chlorsulfuron, mixts. with glyphosate esters 74222-97-2D, Sulfometuron methyl, mixts. with glyphosate esters 74223-56-6D, Sulfometuron, mixts. with glyphosate esters 74223-64-6D, Metsulfuron methyl, mixts. with glyphosate esters 79510-48-8D, Metsulfuron, mixts. with glyphosate esters 82097-50-5D, Triasulfuron, mixts. with glyphosate esters 86209-51-0D, Primisulfuron methyl, mixts. with glyphosate esters 90982-32-4D, Chlorimuron ethyl, mixts. with glyphosate esters 94125-34-5D, Prosulfuron, mixts. with glyphosate esters 99283-00-8D, Chlorimuron, mixts. with glyphosate esters 101200-48-0D, Tribenuron methyl, mixts. with glyphosate esters 106040-48-6D, Primisulfuron, mixts. with glyphosate esters 113036-87-6D, Primisulfuron, mixts. with glyphosate esters

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (synergistic herbicidal compns.)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

 $HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2$ 

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 74222-97-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 74223-56-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 74223-64-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 79510-48-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 82097-50-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-(2-chloroethoxy)-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 86209-51-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[[4,6-bis(difluoromethoxy)-2-pyrimidinyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90982-32-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 94125-34-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]-2-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \circ & \circ \\ \parallel & \parallel & \parallel \\ \text{S-NH-C-NH} & N & \text{Me} \\ \downarrow & \circ & N & N \\ \text{CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-CF}_3 & \text{OMe} \end{array}$$

RN 99283-00-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino | sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 101200-48-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methylamino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 106040-48-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methylamino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 113036-87-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[[4,6-bis(difluoromethoxy)-2-pyrimidinyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 11 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:387769 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 127:55380

TITLE: Herbicides-protecting long-term sustainability and

water quality in forest ecosystems

AUTHOR(S): Neary, Daniel G.; Michael, Jerry L.

CORPORATE SOURCE: USDA Forest Service, Flagstaff, AZ, 86001, USA

SOURCE: New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science (1996

), 26(1/2), 241-264

CODEN: NZFSAP; ISSN: 0048-0134

PUBLISHER: New Zealand Forest Research Institute

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB World-wide, sediment is the major water quality problem. The use of herbicides for controlling competing vegetation during stand establishment can be beneficial to forest ecosystem sustainability and water quality by minimizing off-site soil loss, reducing onsite soil and org. matter displacement, and preventing deterioration of soil phys. properties. Sediment losses from sites where competing vegetation is controlled by mech. methods can be 1-2 orders of magnitude greater than natural losses from undisturbed watersheds. On a watershed basis, vegetation management techniques in general increase annual erosion by <7%. Herbicides do not increase natural erosion rates. Org. matter and nutrients that are crit. to long-term site productivity can be removed off-site by mech. vegetation-management techniques and fire, or redistributed on-site in a manner that reduces availability to the next stand. For several decades, research has been conducted on the fate of forestry-use herbicides in

various watersheds throughout the southern and western US, Canada, and Australia. This research has evaluated chems. such as 2,4-D, glyphosate, hexazinone, imazapyr, metsulfuron Me, picloram, sulfometuron Me, tebuthiuron, and triclopyr. Losses in streamflow, and leaching to groundwater have been evaluated. Field study data indicate that residue concns. tend to be low, except where direct applications are made to ephemeral channels or streams, and do not persist for extended periods of time. Regional environmental impact statements in the US demonstrate that forestry herbicide presence in surface and groundwater is not a significant risk to water quality or human health. They also indicate that herbicides can greatly reduce water quality deterioration that is produced by erosion and sedimentation.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 74222-97-2, Sulfometuron methyl
74223-64-6, Metsulfuron methyl

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); POL (Pollutant); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); USES (Uses)

(herbicides-protecting long-term sustainability and water quality in forest ecosystems)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

 $HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2$ 

RN 74222-97-2 HCAPLUS

CN Fenzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carboryl]amino]sulfo nyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 74223-64-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 12 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1997:283233 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

126:260411

TITLE:

Herbicide strategies for reducing nutgrass (Cyperus

rotundus L.) density in cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L.)

Charles, G. W. AUTHOR(S):

CORPORATE SOURCE:

NSW Agriculture, Australian Cotton Research Institute,

Narrabri, NSW 2390, Australia

SOURCE:

Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture (

**1997**), 37(2), 231-241

CODEN: AJEAEL; ISSN: 0816-1089

PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE: CSIRO Journal

LANGUAGE: English

A range of herbicides and combinations of herbicides were evaluated for controlling nutgrass (Cyperus rotundus L.) in 5 expts. in irrigated cotton in northern New South Wales. Control was assessed by comparing the d. of tubers before and after treatment. Cotton lint yield and ginning percentage were also assessed. Combinations of herbicides, including 2,4-D, were evaluated in an addnl. expt. in fallow. Multiple in-crop applications of glyphosate reduced tuber d. by up to 96% over 2 seasons. This was improved with successive applications of glyphosate. Nutgrass tuber d. was also reduced when glyphosate was combined with norflurazon (96%), benfuresate (92%), fluometuron (84%) or EPTC (87%). Similar redns. in nutgrass d. were obsd. with methazole, dimethenamid, atrazine, and the combination of norflurazon + MSMA. Treatments which reduced nutgrass d. generally resulted in av. or above-av. lint yields. From these results, a strategy for controlling nutgrass in cotton can be developed using norflurazon preplanting, and multiple applications of glyphosate and/or MSMA in-crop.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 74223-56-6, Sulfometuron RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(herbicides for controlling nutgrass d. in cotton)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 74223-56-6 HCAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfo CN nyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 13 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1997:109141 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

126:128220

TITLE:

Mechanical and chemical control of cogongrass

(Imperata cylindrica)

AUTHOR(S):

Willard, Thomas R.; Shilling, Donn G.; Gaffney, James

F.; Currey, Wayne L.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Amer. Agric., Inc., Cary, NC, USA Weed Technology (1996), 10(4), 722-726

CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

PUBLISHER:

SOURCE:

Weed Science Society of America

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

Field studies were initiated in 1985 and 1986 to evaluate the effects of AB dalapon, glyphosate, imazapyr, and sulfometuron applications to established cogongrass alone or in combination with either mowing or discing. Mowing and discing treatments were performed 4 mo before and 8 mo after the herbicide treatments in the 1985 expts. and 2 mo before and 7mo after the herbicide treatment in the 1986 expts. When applied alone, glyphosate at 3.4 kg ai/ha and imazapyr at 0.8 kg ai/ha caused the greatest redn. in shoot and rhizome biomass about 2 yr after application. However, the rhizome infestation was reduced only 43% by glyphosate and 51% by imazapyr, as compared to the nontreated control. With no herbicide, two mowings or discings were generally more effective than a single mowing or discing treatment. The redn. in shoot and rhizome biomass for two mowings without herbicide was 65 and 38% and for two discings, 73 and 66%, resp. Acceptable (> 80%) levels of cogongrass control, based on redns. in rhizome biomass occurred only when applications of dalapon, glyphosate, or imazapyr were made in combination with two discings despite the fact that mowing before and after treatment reduced shoot biomass by at least 89%.

1071-83-6, Glyphosate 74223-56-6, Sulfometuron RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(mech. and chem. control of cogongrass)

1071-83-6 HCAPLUS RN

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 74223-56-6 HCAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfo CN nyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
L39 ANSWER 14 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:102086 HCAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         126:114642
TITLE:
                         Herbicidal compositions containing DMSO
INVENTOR(S):
                         Smale, Bernard
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                         Smale; Bernard, USA
                         U.S., 4 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 300,267,
SOURCE:
                         abandoned.
                         CODEN: USXXAM
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Patent
LANGUAGE:
                         English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 3
PATENT INFORMATION:
                  KIND DATE
     PATENT NO.
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
                     ____
                           -----
                                           ______
                                           US 1995-475987
                      Α
     US 5597778
                            19970128
                                                            19950607 <--
                                           CA 1995-2199028 19950901 <--
     CA 2199028
                      AΑ
                            19960321
                A2
A3
     WO 9608148
                            19960321
                                           WO 1995-US12410 19950901 <--
     WO 9608148
                            19960502
         W: AM, AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB,
             GE, HU, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MN, MW,
         NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SI, SK, TJ, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN RW: KE, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT,
             LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE,
             SN, TD, TG
                            19960329
                                                           19,950901 <--
     AU 9538236
                      A1
                                         AU 1995-38236
     AU 711633
                       B2
                            19991021
                            19970813 CN 1995-194874 19950901 <--
19971105 EP 1995-936203 19950901 <--
                     Α
     CN 1156953
     EP 804075
                     A2
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE
     JP 10505097 T2 19980519
                                      JP 1995-510441 19950901
                                           BR 1995-8668
                                                            19950901
     BR 9508668
                      Α
                            20020618
     US 6133200
                      Α
                            20001017
                                           US 1999-298862
                                                            19990426
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                        US 1994-300267 B2 19940902
                                        US 1995-475987
                                                         A 19950607
                                        WO 1995-US12410 W 19950901
                                        US 1997-788243 A2 19970127
     The addn. of DMSO to herbicidal compns. makes it possible to decrease the
AB
     amt. of active herbicidal agent required for desired activity, without
     loss of effectiveness. The most preferred compns. contain 1-2.5% DMSO.
     However, in some instances, it may be advisable to use as much as 3% DMSO.
     The addn. of the DMSO also results in increased stability to the compn.
ΙT
     1071-83-6, Glyphosate 90982-32-4, Classic
     RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (herbicidal compns. contg. DMSO)
RN
     1071-83-6 HCAPLUS
     Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
```

```
HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2
```

```
RN
     90982-32-4 HCAPLUS
```

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino [sulfonyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 15 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1997:38898 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

126:86106

TITLE:

Synergistic herbicidal mixtures comprising

4-iodo-2-[3-(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-

yl)ureidosulfonyl]benzoic acid esters. Hacker, Erwin; Kehne, Heinz; Hes, Martin Hoechst Schering Agrevo Gmbh, Germany

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Ger. Offen., 48 pp.

SOURCE:

CODEN: GWXXBX

DOCUMENT TYPE:

INVENTOR(S):

Patent

LANGUAGE:

German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA'	PATENT NO.				KIND DATE				APPLICATION NO.						DATE		
DE	1952	0839				19961212			DE 1995-19520839					1995	0608	<	
CA	2222	959		A	A	19961227 CA 1996-222				2229	59	1996	0605	<			
	9641																
														CZ,			EE,
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	KZ,			
		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				PT,			
		SE,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	RW:			MW.	SD.	SZ.	UG.	AT.	BE.	CH,	DE.	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,
		-	-	-	-	-	-							CM,			•
ΔÚ	9662																
	7045																
EP	8317	07		A	1	1998	0401		E	P 19	96-9	2079	4	1996	0605		
	8317																
								FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	NL,	SE,	PT,	ΙE	
CN	1189													1996			
BR	9608	673															
JР	1150	8243		T	2	1999	0721		J	P 19	96-5	02588	8	19960	0605		
	2060					2001								19960			
ES	2162	076		T	3	2001	1216		E	s 19	96-9	2079	4	19960	0605		
	5990																
	1222													1997			
	6365					2002	0830		В	G 19	97-1	02104	4	1997	1204		
PRIORITY	APP	LN.	INFO	. :				1	DE 1	995-	1952	0839	Α	19950	0608		
								1	WO 1	996-	EP24	43	W	19960	0605		

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 126:86106

AB Synergistic herbicide mixts. comprise a title compd. I (R1 = alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, haloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl) and .gtoreq.1 other herbicide, such as a herbicide selectively active against monocot and/or dicots in

cereals and/or corn, a nonselective herbicide in noncrops and/or a selective herbicide in transgenic cultures.

IT 185119-77-1 185119-78-2 185119-79-3

185119-80-6 185119-81-7 185119-82-8

185119-83-9 185119-84-0 185119-85-1

185119-86-2 185119-87-3 185119-88-4

185119-89-5 185119-90-8 185119-91-9

185119-92-0 185119-93-1 185119-94-2

185140-01-6

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
 (synergistic herbicidal mixt.)

RN 185119-77-1 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-iodo-2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester, monosodium salt, mixt. with methyl 2-[4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)phenoxy]propanoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 144550-36-7

CMF C14 H14 I N5 O6 S . Na

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & \\ \parallel & \\ MeO-C & O & O \\ \parallel & \parallel & \\ S-NH-C-NH-N & N & Me \\ \hline & & & \\ I & & & OMe \\ \end{array}$$

Na

CM 2

CRN 51338-27-3 CMF C16 H14 C12 O4

RN 185119-78-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-iodo-2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester, monosodium salt, mixt.

with ethyl 2-[4-[(6-chloro-2-benzoxazolyl)oxy]phenoxy]propanoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 144550-36-7

CMF C14 H14 I N5 O6 S . Na

Na

CM 2

CRN 66441-23-4 CMF C18 H16 C1 N O5

RN 185119-79-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-iodo-2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester, monosodium salt, mixt. with (R)-2-propynyl 2-[4-[(5-chloro-3-fluoro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]phenoxy]propanoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 144550-36-7

CM 2

CRN 105512-06-9 CMF C17 H13 C1 F N O4

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 185119-80-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-iodo-2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester, monosodium salt, mixt. with N,N-dimethyl-N'-[4-(1-methylethyl)phenyl]urea (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 144550-36-7

CM 2

CRN 34123-59-6 CMF C12 H18 N2 O

RN 185119-81-7 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1H-imidazol-2-yl]-4(or 5)-methyl-, methyl ester, mixt. with methyl 4-iodo-2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]benzoate monosodium salt (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 144550-36-7

CM 2

CRN 81405-85-8 CMF C16 H20 N2 O3 CCI IDS

D1-Me

RN 185119-82-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-iodo-2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester, monosodium salt, mixt. with 2-[[[(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-N,N-dimethyl-3-pyridinecarboxamide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 144550-36-7

CM 2

CRN 111991-09-4 CMF C15 H18 N6 O6 S

RN 185119-83-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-iodo-2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester, monosodium salt, mixt. with N-[[(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]-3-(ethylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinesulfonamide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 144550-36-7

CM 2

CRN 122931-48-0 CMF C14 H17 N5 O7 S2

RN 185119-84-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-iodo-2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester, monosodium salt, mixt. with sodium (4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)acetate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 144550-36-7

CMF C14 H14 I N5 O6 S . Na

Na

CM 2

CRN 3653-48-3 CMF C9 H9 Cl O3 . Na

Na

RN 185119-85-1 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-iodo-2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester, monosodium salt, mixt. with (R)-2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)propanoic acid (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 144550-36-7

CM 2

CRN 16484-77-8 CMF C10 H11 C1 O3

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

RN 185119-86-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3,6-dichloro-2-methoxy-, mixt. with methyl
4-iodo-2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]benzoate monosodium salt (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 144550-36-7

CM 2

CRN 1918-00-9 CMF C8 H6 C12 O3

RN 185119-87-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-iodo-2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester, monosodium salt, mixt. with 1-methylheptyl [(4-amino-3,5-dichloro-6-fluoro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]acetate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 144550-36-7

CM 2

CRN 81406-37-3 CMF C15 H21 C12 F N2 O3

RN 185119-88-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-iodo-2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester, monosodium salt, mixt. with 4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzonitrile (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 144550-36-7

CM 2

CRN 1689-83-4 CMF C7 H3 I2 N O

RN 185119-89-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-iodo-2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester, monosodium salt, mixt. with 2-ethoxy-2-oxoethyl 5-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-2-nitrobenzoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 144550-36-7

CMF C14 H14 I N5 O6 S . Na

Na

CM 2

CRN 77501-90-7

CMF C18 H13 C1 F3 N O7

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & O & O \\
 & C & CH_2 - C - OEt \\
 & O_2N & CF_3 \\
 & C1 & CF_3
\end{array}$$

RN 185119-90-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-iodo-2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester, monosodium salt, mixt. with N-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-2-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-3-pyridinecarboxamide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 144550-36-7

CM 2

CRN 83164-33-4 CMF C19 H11 F5 N2 O2

RN 185119-91-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-iodo-2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester, monosodium salt, mixt. with 6-chloro-N-ethyl-N'-(1-methylethyl)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 144550-36-7

CM 2

CRN 1912-24-9 CMF C8 H14 C1 N5

RN 185119-92-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-iodo-2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester, monosodium salt, mixt. with methyl 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]benzoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 144550-36-7

CMF C14 H14 I N5 O6 S . Na

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & O & O & \\ \hline \\ MeO-C & O & O & \\ \hline \\ I & S-NH-C-NH-N & N & Me \\ \hline \\ I & O & N & O \\ \hline \\ I & O & O \\ \hline \\ O & O & N & O \\ \hline \\ O & O & O \\ \hline \\ O & O$$

Na

CM 2

CRN 74223-64-6 CMF C14 H15 N5 O6 S

RN 185119-93-1 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-iodo-2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester, monosodium salt, mixt. with N-(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)-3-methyl-2,4-dithia-3,5-diazahexan-6-amide 2,2,4,4-tetraoxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 144550-36-7

CM 2

CRN 120923-37-7 CMF C9 H15 N5 O7 S2

$$\begin{array}{c|c} OMe & O & O \\ \hline & O & S-Me \\ \hline & N & O & O \\ \hline & NH-C-NH-S-N-Me \\ \hline & O & O \\ \hline &$$

RN 185119-94-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-iodo-2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester, monosodium salt, mixt. with 2-amino-4-(hydroxymethylphosphinyl)butanoic acid monoammonium salt (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 144550-36-7

CM 2

CRN 77182-82-2 CMF C5 H12 N O4 P . H3 N

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{NH}_2 & \text{O} \\ | & | \\ \text{HO}_2\text{C} - \text{CH} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{P} - \text{Me} \\ | & \\ \text{OH} \end{array}$$

## NH3

RN 185140-01-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-iodo-2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester, monosodium salt, mixt. with methyl 2-[[[((4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methylamino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]benzoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 144550-36-7

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & O & O & MeO-C & O & MeO-C$$

CM 2

CRN 101200-48-0 CMF C15 H17 N5 O6 S

IT 1071-83-6D, Glyphosate, mixts. with iodo(methoxymethyltriazinyl)ur eidosulfonyl]benzoates 64902-72-3D, Chlorsulfuron, mixts. with iodo (methoxymethyltriazinyl) ureidosulfonyl] benzoates 79510-48-8D , Metsulfuron, mixts. with iodo(methoxymethyltriazinyl)ureidosulfonyl]benz oates 82097-50-5D, Triasulfuron, mixts. with iodo(methoxymethyltriazinyl)ureidosulfonyl]benzoates 94125-34-5D , Prosulfuron, mixts. with iodo(methoxymethyltriazinyl)ureidosulfonyl]benz oates 106040-48-6D, Tribenuron, mixts. with iodo (methoxymethyltriazinyl) ureidosulfonyl] benzoates 113036-87-6D , Primisulfuron, mixts. with iodo(methoxymethyltriazinyl)ureidosulfonyl]be nzoates 185119-76-0D, esters, mixts. contg. RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (synergistic herbicidal mixts.) RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 79510-48-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 82097-50-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-(2-chloroethoxy)-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 94125-34-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]-2-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 106040-48-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methylamino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

113036-87-6 HCAPLUS RN

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[[4,6-bis(difluoromethoxy)-2pyrimidinyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

185119-76-0 HCAPLUS RN

CN Benzoic acid, 4-iodo-2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 16 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1996:719812 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

126:3021

TITLE:

Growth responses following herbicide release of

loblolly pine from competing hardwoods in the Virginia

AUTHOR(S):

Quicke, Harold E.; Lauer, Dwight K.; Glover, Glenn R.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

School Forestry and Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn University, Auburn University, AL,

36849-5418, USA

SOURCE:

Southern Journal of Applied Forestry (1996),

20(4), 177-181

CODEN: SJAFD9; ISSN: 0148-4419

PUBLISHER:

Society of American Foresters

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE: English

Effective herbicide treatments for the release of loblolly pine (Pinus taeda L.) from competing hardwoods 7 yr after treatment were evaluated. The study site was a hardwood-to-pine conversion area that had been chopped and burned. Treatments included two groups of herbicides: (1) imazapyr at 1.0 lb/ac used alone or in combination with metsulfuron or glyphosate, and (2) glyphosate at 1.5 lb/lac used alone or in combination with metsulfuron. Broadcast herbicide treatments were applied in Sept., 1985, during the second growing season. All treatments were effective in controlling hardwoods, with the least effective treatment decreasing hardwood basal area by 55% relative to the untreated check. The pine crop trees responded with increased diam., height, basal area, and vol. The increase in total pine vol. outside bark over the untreated check ranged from 163 to 640 ft3/ac (22% to 85%) and the increase in pine basal area ranged from 13 to 40 ft2/ac (27% to 83%). No treatment resulted in significant pine mortality. Although pine height growth was stunted the year following treatment, at age 9, mean height gains on treated plots ranged from 2.7 ft to 5.6 ft. Treatments contg. imazapyr performed better than treatments with glyphosate alone or in combination with metsulfuron. Imazapyr at 1.0 lb/ac reduced hardwood basal area to 2 ft2/ac at age nine compared to 25 ft2/ac on the untreated check plots. There was, therefore, little room for improvement from additives, indicating that combinations with lower rates of imazapyr, comparable to today's operational rates, may be more appropriate.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 79510-48-8, Metsulfuron
131755-59-4, Glyphosate-metsulfuron mixt. 184170-62-5,
Imazapyr-metsulfuron mixt.

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(growth responses following herbicide release of loblolly pine from competing hardwoods in Virginia Piedmont)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 79510-48-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} CO2H & O & O \\ \parallel & \parallel & \parallel \\ S-NH-C-NH & \parallel & N \\ O & N & N \\ \end{array}$$

RN 131755-59-4 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)-, mixt. with 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]benzoic acid (9CI) (CA INDEX

NAME)

CM 1

CRN 79510-48-8 CMF C13 H13 N5 O6 S

CM 2

CRN 1071-83-6 CMF C3 H8 N O5 P

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 184170-62-5 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 2-[4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1H-imidazol-2-yl]-, mixt. with 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]benzoic acid (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 81334-34-1 CMF C13 H15 N3 O3

CM 2

CRN 79510-48-8 CMF C13 H13 N5 O6 S

L39 ANSWER 17 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1996:628023 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

125:295166

TITLE:

Dry concentrate (DC) spray adjuvants

AUTHOR(S):

Underwood, Allen K.; Clark, Anthony; Mack, Robert E.; Thomas, James; Roberts, Johnnie R.; Volgas, Greg C.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Helena Chemical Company, Memphis, TN, USA

SOURCE:

FRI Bulletin (1996), Volume Date 1995,

193(Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium

on Adjuvants for Agrochemicals, 1995), 391-396

CODEN: FRIBEJ; ISSN: 0111-8129

PUBLISHER:

New Zealand Forest Research Institute

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal English

LANGUAGE:

The effectiveness of four dry conc. (DC) adjuvants was examd. AB (org. nonionic surfactant) and Kinetic DC (silicone-based nonionic surfactant) were as effective or more effective than conventional liq. formulation surfactants. NXS DC buffering agent was more effective at maintaining spray soln. pH than the liq. buffering agent Buffer P.S. Drop Zone DC drift retardant was not affected by shearing forces which reduced the effectiveness of the polyacrylamide-based drift retardant Nalcotrol II. Glyphosate efficacy was not reduced when Drop Zone DC was added to the spray soln. Drop Zone DC also improved the washoff resistance of the fungicide chlorothalonil.

1071-83-6, Glyphosate 99283-00-8, Chlorimuron IT RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(dry conc. spray adjuvants for herbicides)

1071-83-6 HCAPLUS RN

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

 $HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2$ 

RN 99283-00-8 HCAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino CN [sulfonyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 18 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 19

1996:627999 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

125:268092

TITLE:

Effect of organosilicone surfactants on the foliar uptake of herbicides: Stomatal infiltration versus

cuticular penetration

AUTHOR(S):

Gaskin, Robyn E.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

NZ Forest Research Institute, Rotorua, N. Z.

SOURCE:

FRI Bulletin (1996), Volume Date 1995,

193(Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium

on Adjuvants for Agrochemicals, 1995), 243-248

CODEN: FRIBEJ; ISSN: 0111-8129

PUBLISHER:

New Zealand Forest Research Institute

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB Effects of four organosilicone surfactants (0.2% w/v) on the foliar uptake of the herbicides, glyphosate, metsul furon Me and haloxyfop ethoxyethyl, into field bean and wheat were investigated to det. the relative contributions of stomatal infiltration and cuticular penetration. Surfactant-induced uptake of all three herbicides into field bean was mainly via stomatal infiltration. Cuticular penetration was substantially enhanced by only one surfactant, and this occurred in the absence of any uptake via stomata. In contrast, stomatal infiltration was rarely obsd. in wheat and, organosilicone surfactants could substantially enhance, reduce, or have no effect on the cuticular penetration of herbicides in this species. Organosilicone surfactants promoted uptake of hydrophilic and lipophilic herbicides into foliage via both stomatal and cuticular pathways. Their effects were dependent on herbicide, plant species and surfactant structure.

1071-83-6, Glyphosate 74223-64-6, Metsulfuron methyl
RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses) (effect of organosilicone surfactants on foliar uptake of herbicides through stomatal infiltration vs. cuticular penetration)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

 $HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2$ 

RN 74223-64-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 19 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1996:596155 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

125:214820

TITLE:

Pesticidal granules containing fertilizer and

surfactant

INVENTOR(S):

Hazen, James Lyle

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE:

Rhone-Poulenc Inc., USA PCT Int. Appl., 42 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

```
DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
    PATENT NO.
                    KIND
    _____
                    ____
                          _____
                                         _____
                                                         -----
    WO 9623408
                     A1
                           19960808
                                         WO 1996-US1233
                                                         19960131 <--
        W: AM, AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI,
            GB, GE, HU, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LT, LU, LV, MD,
            MG, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ,
            TM, TT
        RW: KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE,
            IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR,
            NE, SN, TD, TG
                           19960808
                                         CA 1996-2211996 19960131 <--
    CA 2211996
                     AΑ
                           19960821
                                         AU 1996-47728
                                                          19960131 <--
    AU 9647728
                     Α1
                                         EP 1996-903745
                                                          19960131 <--
    EP 806893
                           19971119
                     Α1
        R: AT, BE, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, IT, SE, PT
                                         JP 1996-523671
                    Т2
                                                          19960131
    JP 10513148
                          19981215
                                         BR 1996-7573
                                                          19960131
    BR 9607573
                     Α
                           20001031
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                      US 1995-381599
                                                          19950131
                                      WO 1996-US1233
                                                       W 19960131
```

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 125:214820

AB A method for producing a dry bonded pesticidal granular surfactant/fertilizer delivery system comprising spray-coating from about 1-99 wt. % dry water-sol., nitrogen-contg. fertilizer particles, preferably diammonium sulfate with the surfactant compn., admixing pesticide; and granulating the final delivery system; and the granules produced thereby. An adjuvant was prepd. by blending diammonium sulfate with a solid nonionic surfactant compn. contg. 85:15 Igepal DM 970-Igepal DA 530 (AgRHo DS 420). Glyphosate compns. with enhanced herbicidal activity were prepd. contg. this adjuvant.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 86209-51-0, Beacon

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(herbicidal granules contg. fertilizer and surfactant)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

 $HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2$ 

RN 86209-51-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[[4,6-bis(difluoromethoxy)-2-pyrimidinyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 20 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1996:593979 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

125:214823

TITLE:

Herbicidal composition and method of controlling weed;

INVENTOR(S):

Hudetz, Manfred; Gutbrod, Karl

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Ciba-Geigy A.-G., Switz. PCT Int. Appl., 23 pp.

SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	TENT	NO.		KI	ND	DATE			A	PPLI	CATI	ON NO	0.	DATE				
WO	9625	043		A	1	1996	0822		W	0 19	96-E	P398		1996	0131	<		
	W:	AL,	AM,	ΑU,	BB,	BG,	BR,	CA,	CN,	CZ,	EE,	FI,	GE,	HU,	IS,	JP,	KP,	
		KR,	LK,	LR,	LT,	LV,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	RO,	SG,	SI,	
		SK,	TR,	TT,	UA,	US,	UZ,	VN,	AZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	RU,	ТJ,	TM			
	RW:	KE,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SZ,	ŪĠ,	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	
		IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	ML,	MR,	
		NE,	SN,	TD,	TG													
CA	2211	971		A	A	1996	0822		C	A 19	96-2	2119	71	1996	0131	<		
AU	9646	648		A.	1	1996	0904		A	J 19	96-4	6648		1996	0131	<		
EP	8094	36		A.	1	1997	1203		E.	P 19	96-9	0226	2	1996	0131	<		
EP	8094	36	•	В:	1 :	2000	0301											
	R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,	ΙE
BR	9606	948		Α		1997	1223		B	R 19	96-69	948		1996	0131	<		
AT	1899	46		E		2000	0315		A'	г 19	96-9	0226	2	1996	0131			
ZA	9601	106		Α		1996	0813		$\mathbf{Z}_{I}$	A 19	96-1	106		1996	0212	<		
US	5962	371		Α		1999	1005		U:	3 19	97-8	9417	7	1997	1212			
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO.	. :				(	CH 19	995-	421			1995	0213			
								1	WO 19	996-	EP39	8		1996	0131			
OTHER S	OURCE	(S):			MAR	PAT	125:2	21482	23									

- AB A herbicidal compn. comprising at least one compd. of formula (I), wherein R1 is (a), -CO2CH3 or -CH2CH2CF3, R2 is Me, methoxy or -OCHF2, R3 is Me or -OCHF2 and E is =CH- or =N-, with E being =N- when R2 is methoxy, or an agrochem. acceptable salt of at least one of I compds., and a compd. of formula [MeP(O) (OH) CH2CH2CH (NH2) CO2H] and/or of formula [HOP(O) (OH) CH2NHCH2CO2H].
- IT 1071-83-6 86209-51-0 94125-34-5 144651-06-9

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(herbicidal compn. contg.)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

- RN 86209-51-0 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[[4,6-bis(difluoromethoxy)-2-pyrimidinyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 94125-34-5 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]-2-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 144651-06-9 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, 3-oxetanyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 21 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1996:547442 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

125:188007

TITLE:

Potential impact of low levels of chlorsulfuron and other herbicides on growth and yield of nontarget

plants

AUTHOR(S):

Fletcher, John S.; Pfleeger, Thomas G.; Ratsche, C.;

Hayes, Robert

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Botany Micobiol., Univ. Oklahoma, Norman, OK,

73019, USA

SOURCE:

Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (1996

), 15(7), 1189-1196

CODEN: ETOCDK; ISSN: 0730-7268

PUBLISHER:

SETAC Press

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

The influence of low application rates of chlorsulfuron on the growth and reprodn. of four taxonomically diverse plant species (canola, smartweed, soybean, and sunflower) were examd. Exposures examd. ranged from 1.times.10-3 to 8.times.10-3 of the recommended field rates for cereal crops and were approx. 1000 times less than the highest exposure recommended by the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. Each species received a single application at one of three different stages of reproductive development. Effects were detd. by measuring the height and yield of mature plants. The comparative effects of four different herbicides (atrazine, chlorsulfuron, glyphosate, and 2,4-D) were detd. in the same manner by exposing each test species to a single low dose at one of three crit. stages of reproductive development. Chlorsulfuron reduced the yield of all plants tested, with the amt. of redn. depending on the time and rate of application. Most noteworthy was its influence on canola and soybean, in which at crit. stages in development, applications of 9.2.times. 10-5 and 1.8 .times. 10-4 kg/ha, resp., reduced seed yields (dry wt.) to 8 and 1% of those controls without causing a significant change in vegetative growth. These low application rates are within the range of reported herbicide drift levels and suggest that chlorsulfuron may cause severe redn. in the yields of some nontarget crops if they are subjected to exposure at crit. stages of development. Application of other herbicides at comparable rates and stages of plant development had no influence on either canola or soybean.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BIOL (Biological study) (chlorsulfuron and other herbicides effect on growth and yield of nontarget plants)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 22 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1996:473684 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

125:135125

TITLE:

Development and application of a simple procedure for

toxicity testing using immobilized algae

AUTHOR(S):

Abdel-Hamid, Mohammad I.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

SOURCE:

Faculty Science, University Mansoura, Egypt Water Science and Technology (1996), 33(6, Hazard Assessment and Control of Environmental

Hazard Assessment and Control of Environm

Contaminants in Water), 129-138 CODEN: WSTED4; ISSN: 0273-1223

PUBLISHER:

LANGUAGE:

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Elsevier Journal English

AB A simple microplate technique was adopted for toxicity assessment of a no. of pesticides including 6 herbicides (atrazine, dichloroprop, glyphosphate, chlorsulfuron, MCPA, and simazine), an insecticide (dimethoate), and a fungicide (propiconazole). Growth response of free and immobilized cultures of the green chlorococcal algae Selenastrum capricornutum to different treatments of these pesticides was tested and compared. The biotests were carried out under conditions optimal for the growth of the test alga. Algal growth was exposed in terms of dry wt., and was employed as the toxicity-response parameter. Dose-response curves were used to calc. the toxicity of the tested compds. in terms of EC50. Based on EC50 values, the responses of both immobilized and free cultures were quite similar for almost all the treatments. The technique facilitated the visual detection of the lowest toxic concn. giving no detectable algal growth (EC100). The technique is quite simple, rapid, practical, accurate, and space saving. It suggested that batteries of immobilized algae could replace free cultures in studies of toxicity testing.

IT 1071-83-6 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BIOL (Biological study) (development and application of simple procedure for testing of pesticide toxicity using immobilized algae)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 23 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:447072 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 125:107780

TIME Consumble of

TITLE: Sprayable agricultural compositions

INVENTOR(S): Chamberlain, Peter

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Allied Colloids Ltd., UK

SOURCE: U.S., 15 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 927,411,

abandoned. CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 3

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE		APPLICATION N	10.	DATE	
US 5529975	Α	19960625		US 1994-30162	29	19940907	<
US 5525575	A	19960611		US 1993-65047	7	19930524	<
PRIORITY APPLN.	INFO.:		GB	1990-6676	Α	19900326	
			GB	1991-6409	Α	19910326	
			US	1992-857258	В1	19920325	
			US	1992-927411	В2	19921023	
•			US	1993-65047	A2	19930524	

AB The systemic activity of herbicides in sprayed foliar systemic compns. is improved by incorporating water sol. polyacrylamide in the sprayed compn. The polyacrylamide can have a mol. wt. sufficiently low that its presence does not substantially affect the spray pattern of the compn., and the polyacrylamide can have low soln. viscosity such that a convenient conc. can comprise an aq. soln. of the active ingredient and the polymer. Alternatively, the polymer can be supplied as a powder or as a reverse

phase emulsion or dispersion. The sprayable compn. is preferably formulated such that the spray droplets have a small particle size. qlyphosate dispersions contq. nonionic polyacrylamide had enhanced activity than dispersions contg. no polymer.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 74223-64-6, Metsulfuron-methyl

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(sprayable agricultural compns. contg. polyacrylamides)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

74223-64-6 HCAPLUS RN

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 24 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1996:432689 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

125:79301

TITLE:

Imidazolinone herbicides improve restoration of great

plains grasslands

AUTHOR(S):

Masters, Robert A.; Nissen, Scott I.; Gaussoin, Roch

E.; Beran, Daniel D.; Stougaard, Robert N.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Agric. Res. Div., Univ. Nebraska, Lincoln, NE, USA

SOURCE:

Weed Technology (1996), 10(2), 392-403

CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

PUBLISHER:

Weed Science Society of America

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

The productivity and native species diversity of Great Plains grasslands have been substantially reduced by past management that facilitated the establishment of invasive exotic weeds and displacement of native species. Management strategies are needed to rapidly restore the productive capacity and biol. diversity of these degraded grasslands. Critically important phases of the grassland restoration process are the reintroduction and establishment of native species. Weed interference is the primary constraint to successful establishment of native plants. Strategies were developed that use multiple technologies, including herbicides, to expedite grassland revegetation with native grasses and Imidazolinone herbicides (AC 263,333, imazapyr, and imazethapyr) were used successfully to improve establishment of native perennial grasses (big bluestem, switchgrass, little bluestem) and selected forbs

(blackeyed susan, purple prairieclover, Illinois bundleflower, trailing crownvetch, and upright prairie coneflower) on cropland and as components of a strategy to revegetate leafy spurge-infested rangeland with native tallgrasses. Imazethapyr at 70 or 110 g/ha applied at planting resulted in stands of big bluestem and little bluestem that were similar or superior to stands established where atrazine was applied. Seedling grasses were susceptible to imazapyr at two of three study sites. Imazapyr at 560 g/ha plus sulfometuron at 100 g/ha applied in fall was the optimum treatment for suppression of leafy spurge and exotic cool-season grasses and establishment of big bluestem and switchgrass on degraded rangeland sites. Establishment of selected forbs was improved by PRE treatment with AC 263,222 or imazethapyr at 70 g/ha. Thus, imidazolinone herbicides can be important components of integrated weed management strategies designed to reverse deterioration of grasslands by reestablishing native species, improving grassland productivity, and decreasing the prevalence of exotic weeds.

ΙT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 74223-56-6, Sulfometuron

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(imidazolinone herbicides effect on restoration of great plains grasslands)

RN1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-FO3H2

RN 74223-56-6 HCAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfo CN nyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 25 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:429395 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 125:79387

1-Octanol/water partition coefficient (Kow) and pKa TITLE:

for ionizable pesticides measured by a pH-metric

AUTHOR(S): Chamberlain, Keith; Evans, Avis A.; Bromilow, Richard

CORPORATE SOURCE: IACR-Rothamsted, Harpenden, Herts., AL5 2JQ, UK

Pesticide Science (1996), 47(3), 265-271 SOURCE:

CODEN: PSSCBG; ISSN: 0031-613X

PUBLISHER: Wiley Journal DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE:

English

AB PKa values for a wide range of commonly used ionizable pesticides, together with the log Kow values of the most lipophilic form of each, have been measured using pH-metric techniques. Examples of acids, bases and multiprotic compds. from the major classes of herbicides, and a no. of insecticides and fungicides that contain ionizable groups, are included. The pKa and log Kow values so obtained were generally in good agreement with values taken from the literature that were measured by other methods. The lower limit of log Kow that could be measured by the pH-metric method lay below the -0.97 obtained for amitrole, but the method could not be applied to glyphosate for which shake-flask measurements indicated log Kow below -3. The highest log Kow obtained in this study was 5.12 for pentachlorophenol. The pH-metric technique offers a rapid and convenient method to det. pKa and log Kow for ionizable compds., esp. when utilizing an automatic titrn. system linked to a dedicated computer.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

74223-64-6, Metsulfuron methyl

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(octanol/water partition coeff. and pKa for ionizable pesticides measured by a pH-metric method)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 74223-64-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 26 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1996:411053 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

125:79424

TITLE:

Seed hull extract assimilation agents for agrochemical

compositions

INVENTOR(S):

Medina-Vega, Luis R.; Hickey, Joseph A.; Dillon, Lewis

Ε.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

USA

SOURCE:

U.S., 11 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. 5,352,264.

CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 5525576	Α	19960611	US 1994-312990	19941003 <
US 5352264	Α	19941004	US 1991-775460	19911015 <
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.	:		US 1991-775460	19911015

The efficacy of an active ingredient (plant growth regulator, systemic AB insecticide, etc.) is enhanced by applying the agent in combination with a product from the oxidn. of a hull-free, pentose-contg. ext. from seed hulls, such as of rice. Suitable active ingredients are gibberellins, Na o- or p-nitrophenolate, Na 5-nitroguaiacolate, mepiquat chloride, glyphosate, sulfosate, Calixin, Pinnacle, Classic, Pursuit, etc.

ΙT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 90982-32-4, Classic

> RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (seed hull ext. assimilation agents for agrochem. compns.)

1071-83-6 HCAPLUS RN

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

 $HO_2C - CH_2 - NH - CH_2 - PO_3H_2$ 

90982-32-4 HCAPLUS RN

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino CN ]sulfonyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS L39 ANSWER 27 OF 133

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1996:353166 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

TITLE:

Synergistic herbicides containing 1-(2,6-dichloro-4-

difluoromethylphenyl)-5-(2-chloropropionamido)-4-

nitropyrazole

INVENTOR(S):

Dahmen, Peter; Dollinger, Markus; Schallner, Otto

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Bayer A.-G., Germany Ger. Offen., 11 pp.

SOURCE:

CODEN: GWXXBX

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	TENT	NO.		KI	ND	DATE			P	PPLI	CATI	ON NO	ο.	DATE			
									-								
DE	4435	476		A.	1	1996	0411		E	E 19	94-4	43541	76	1994	1004	<	
WO	9610	333		A.	1	1996	0411		W	O 19	95-E	P3714	4	1995	0921	<	
	W:	ΑU,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CN,	CZ,	FI,	HU,	JP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LK,	MX,	NO,
		NZ,	PL,	RO,	RU,	SK,	UA,	US									
	RW:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,
		BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	TG		
AU	9535	691		A.	1	1996	0426		A	บ 19	95-3	5691		1995	0921	<	
EP	7844	31		<b>A</b> :	1	1997	0723		F	P 19	95-93	32779	9	1995	0921	<	
EP	7844	31		<b>B</b> :	1	2000	0308										
	R:	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	NL,	PT				
ES	2144	631		T:	3	2000	0616		E	S 19	95-93	32779	9	1995	0921		
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	. :				]	DE 1	994-	4435	476	Α	1994	1004		
								7	WO 1	995-	EP37	14	W	1995	0921		
									_								

MARPAT 125:28286 OTHER SOURCE(S):

Compns. contg. 1-(2,6-dichloro-4-difluoromethylphenyl)-5-(2chloropropionamido)-4-nitropyrazole in combination with known com. compds. from classes such as carbamoyltriazolinones, alkylanilines, carbamic acids and esters, carbamic acid amides and imides, diazin(on)es or triazin(on)es, ureas, nitriles, thiocarbamates, etc., are selective, synergistic herbicides.

ΙT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 82097-50-5, Triasulfuron 86209-51-0, Primisulfuron methyl 94125-34-5, Prosulfuron RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (synergistic herbicides contg. dichlorodifluoromethylphenyl chloropropionamidonitropyrazole)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 82097-50-5 HCAPLUS

Benzenesulfonamide, 2-(2-chloroethoxy)-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-CN triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & O & N \\ \hline & S - NH - C - NH & N \\ O & N \\ O - CH_2 - CH_2C1 & OMe \\ \end{array}$$

RN 86209-51-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[[4,6-bis(difluoromethoxy)-2-pyrimidinyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 94125-34-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]-2-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 28 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1996:350337 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

125:3610

TITLE:

Herbicidal compositions containing DMSO

INVENTOR(S):

Smale, Bernard

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

USA

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 16 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9608148	A2	19960321	WO 1995-US12410	19950901 <
WO 9608148	<b>A</b> 3	19960502		

```
W: AM, AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB,
             GE, HU, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MN, MW,
             NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SI, SK, TJ, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN
         RW: KE, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT,
             LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE,
             SN, TD, TG
     US 5597778
                             19970128
                                             US 1995-475987
                                                               19950607 <--
                        Α
                             19960329
                                             AU 1995-38236
                                                               19950901 <--
     AU 9538236
                        A1
     AU 711633
                        B2
                             19991021
                             19971105
                                             EP 1995-936203
                                                               19950901 <--
     EP 804075
                        A2
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE
     JP 10505097
                        Т2
                             19980519
                                             JP 1995-510441
                                                               19950901
     BR 9508668
                        Α
                             20020618
                                             BR 1995-8668
                                                               19950901
                                          US 1994-300267
                                                            A 19940902
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                          US 1995-475987
                                                            Α
                                                               19950607
                                          WO 1995-US12410 W 19950901
AΒ
     The addn. of DMSO to herbicidal compns. makes it possible to decrease the
     amt. of active herbicidal agent required for desired activity without loss
     of effectiveness against target plants. The most preferred compns. for
     application to the plates contain 1-2.5% DMSO. However, in some
     instances, it may be advisable to use as much as 3% DMSO. The addn. of
     the DMSO makes it possible to provide a liq. of relatively high stability.
     1071-83-6, Glyphosate 90982-32-4, Chlorimuron ethyl RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
TT
```

HO<sub>2</sub>C- CH<sub>2</sub>- NH- CH<sub>2</sub>- PO<sub>3</sub>H<sub>2</sub>

RN CN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

RN 90982-32-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino |sulfonyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 29 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

(herbicidal compns. contg. DMSO and)

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:203130 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 124:223740

TITLE: Aryluracil or arylthiouracil herbicides.

INVENTOR(S): Dollinger, Markus; Wetcholowsky, Ingo; Andree, Roland;

Drewes, Mark Wilhelm

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer A.-G., Germany SOURCE: Ger. Offen., 10 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent German

LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	CENT N	0.		KII	ND.	DATE			1	APP:	LIC	ATI	и ис	ο.	DATE			
									•									
DE	44328	88		A.	1	1996	0321		]	DE :	199	4-4	4328	88	1994	0915	<	
WO	96081	51		A.	1	1996	0321		1	NO :	199	5-E	P347	2	1995	0904	<	
	W: .	AU,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CN,	CZ	, F	I,	HU,	JP,	KR,	KZ,	LK,	MX,	NO,
	:	NZ,	PL,	RO,	RU,	SK,	UA,	US										
	RW:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	, G	R,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	ΝL,	PT,	SE,
		BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN	, M	L, :	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	TG		
CA	21998	46		A.	A.	1996	0321		(	CA :	199	5-2	1998	46	1995	0904	<	
UA	95352	13		A.	l	1996	0329		1	AU :	199	5-3	5213		1995	0904	<	
EP	78109	3		A.	l	1997	0702		J	EP :	199	5-9:	3198	3	1995	0904	<	
	R: .	ΑT,	ΒE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,										
CN	11575	52		Α		1997	0820		(	CN :	199	5-19	9506	1	1995	0904	<	
BR	95089	29		Α		1998	0106		I	BR :	199	5-89	929		1995	0904		
HU	77013			Αź	2	1998	0302		I	HU :	199	7-1	964		1995	0904		
JP	10505	603		T	2	1998	0602		Ċ	JP :	199	5-50	986	8	1995	0904		
PRIORITY	APPL	N. I	NFO.	:				1	DE :	1994	4-4	432	888		1994	0915		
								1	WO :	199	5-E	P34'	72		1995	0904		

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 124:223740

AB The title compds. I and II [Q1,Q2=O or S; R1=H or halo; R2=H or CN;R3=A1A2A3; A1,A2=bond,O,S,SO,etc.; A3=H,OH,SH,NH2, etc.; R4,R5=R1,(un)substituted alkyl;R6=H,OH,NH2, etc.] are semi-selective or nonselective herbicides. I and II are optionally mixed with known herbicides, such as 2,4-D, triclopyr, glufosinate ammonium, bialaphos, glyphosate, imazapyr, oxyfluorfen and atrazine.

IT 1071-83-6D, Glyphosate, mixts. with aryluracil or arylthiouracil derivs. 74222-97-2D, Sulfometuron methyl, mixts. with aryluracil or arylthiouracil derivs.

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (semi-selective or nonselective herbicides)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

 $HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2$ 

RN 74222-97-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 30 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:193888 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

124:241488

TITLE:

Validation of pH-metric technique for measurement of

pKa and log POW of ionizable herbicides

AUTHOR(S):

Comer, J.; Chamberlain, K.; Evans, A.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Sirius Analytical Instruments Ltd., East Sussex, RH18

5DW, UK

SOURCE:

SAR and QSAR in Environmental Research (1995

), 3(4), 307-13

CODEN: SQERED; ISSN: 1062-936X

PUBLISHER:

Gordon & Breach

DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE:

Journal English

Our aim in this study was to validate the use of the pH-metric technique (based on potentiometric titrn.) for measurements of pKa and log POW of ionizable std. substances and herbicides. The values obtained show good correlation with results from other techniques, including shake-flash and HPLC (high-pressure liq. chromatog.). The OECD Guideline for Testing of Chems. 117, adopted 30th Mar. 1989, describes the use of HPLC for the measurement of log POW. It is hoped that these studies and further

testing of this technique will permit it to be included in these OECD

guidelines.

1071-83-6, Glyphosate 74223-64-6, Metsulfuron-methyl IT

RL: ANT (Analyte); ANST (Analytical study)

(validation of pH-metric technique for measurement of pKa and log POW of ionizable herbicides)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

74223-64-6 HCAPLUS RN

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 31 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1995:977634 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

124:3006

TITLE:

The stability of weed seedling population models and parameters in eastern Nebraska corn (Zea mays) and

soybean (Glycine max) fields

AUTHOR (S):

Johnson, Gregg A.; Mortensen, David A.; Young, Linda

J.; Martin, Alex R.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Biom., Univ. Nebraska, Lincoln, NE, 68583-0915,

USA

SOURCE:

PUBLISHER:

Weed Science (1995), 43(4), 604-11

CODEN: WEESA6; ISSN: 0043-1745 Weed Science Society of America

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

English LANGUAGE:

Intensive field surveys were conducted in eastern Nebraska to det. the frequency distribution model and assocd. parameters of broadleaf and grass weed seedling populations. The neg. binomial distribution consistently fit the data over time (1992 to 1993) and space (fields) for both the inter and intrarow broadleaf and grass weed seedling populations. other distributions tested (Poisson with zeros, Neyman type A, logarithmic with zeros, and Poisson-binomial) did not fit the data as consistently as the neg. binomial distribution. Assocd. with the neg. binomial distribution is a k parameter. K is a nonspatial aggregation parameter related to the variance at a given mean value. The k parameter of the neg. binomial distribution was consistent across weed d. for individual weed species in a given field except for foxtail spp. populations. Stability of the k parameter across field sites was assessed using the likelihood ratio test. There was no stable or common k value across field sites and years for all weed species populations. The lack of stability in k across field sites is of concern, because this parameter is used extensively in the development of parametric sequential sampling procedures. Because k is not stable across field sites, k must be estd. at the time of sampling. Understanding the variability in k is crit. to the development of parametric sequential sampling strategies and understanding the dynamics of weed species in the field.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 171423-35-1 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(stability of weed seedling population models and parameters in eastern Nebraska corn and soybean fields treated with)

1071-83-6 HCAPLUS RN

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

171423-35-1 HCAPLUS RN

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino CN ]sulfonyl]-, mixt. with 4-amino-6-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4triazin-5(4H)-one, 2-chloro-N-(2,6-diethylphenyl)-N-(methoxymethyl) acetamide and 2-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4,4-dimethyl-3isoxazolidinone (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

99283-00-8 CRN

CMF C13 H11 C1 N4 O6 S

CM 2

CRN 81777-89-1 CMF C12 H14 C1 N O2

CM 3

CRN 21087-64-9 CMF C8 H14 N4 O S

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & NH2 \\ & & \\ N & & \\ N & & \\ N & & \\ Bu-t \end{array}$$

CM 4

CRN 15972-60-8 CMF C14 H20 C1 N O2

L39 ANSWER 32 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1995:864965 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

123:249208

TITLE:

Metabolites of Colletotrichum tabacum or orcinol for activity enhancement of herbicides, the herbicide compositions, and activity enhancement of herbicides

with them

INVENTOR(S):

Gohara, Masatoshi; Oohata, Tomoko; Kiritani, Yukio

Noyaku Baio Tekunorojii Kaihat, Japan

SOURCE:

Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 16 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent Japanese

LANGUAGE:

Japane

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 07196425	A2	19950801	JP 1993-349291	19931228 <
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.	:		JP 1993-349291	19931228

AB Activities of herbicides are enhanced by using metabolites of C. tabacum, orcinol (I) and/or 4-chloroorcinol (II). C. tabacum was cultured at 25.degree. and pH 5.0-6.7 for 6 days twice, the culture medium (16 L) was filtered, and the filtrate was fractionated and subjected to HPLC to give 0.6 mg I and 0.8 mg II. Concomitant application of glyphosate (III) (at 3 g/are) and I (at 5 g/are) showed higher activity in control of Xanthium strumarium, Abutilon theophrasti, etc. than that of single application of III.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 86209-51-0, Beacon 90982-32-4, Classic

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(metabolites of Colletotrichum tabacum, (chloro)orcinol for activity enhancement of herbicides)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 86209-51-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[[4,6-bis(difluoromethoxy)-2-pyrimidinyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

NAME)

RN 90982-32-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 33 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1995:743109 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

123:163218

TITLE:

Downy brome (Bromus tectorum), jointed goat-grass

(Aegilops cylindrica) and horseweed (Conyza

canadensis) control in fallow

AUTHOR(S):

Wiese, Allen F.; Salisbury, Clay D.; Bean, Brent W. Res. Ctr., Texas A & M Univ., Amarillo, TX, 79106, USA

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Wood Tochnology /1005\ 9/2\ 249-54

SOURCE:

Weed Technology (1995), 9(2), 249-54

CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

PUBLISHER:

Weed Science Society of America

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

AB Jointed goat-grass, downy brome, and horseweed are increasingly troublesome winter annual weeds during fallow periods in conservation-tillage systems in the southern Great Plains. These expts. detd. the optimum weed size, vigor, and min. herbicide rate required for 95% or better control of these weeds on fallow land. Jointed goat-grass and downy brome were controlled best when plants were 10 cm or less tall and growing vigorously at time of treatment. Horseweed was controlled best when plants were 30 cm tall and growing vigorously. Based on local retail and application costs and assuming optimum conditions for control, the 2 most economical herbicide treatments that controlled each weed 95% or better were: jointed goat-grass, clethodim at 250 g ai/ha and glyphosate + 2,4-D at 249 + 479 g ae/ha; downy brome, quizalofop at 18 g ai/ha and glyphosate + 2,4-D at 582 + 950 g ae/ha; and horseweed, 2,4-D at 560 g ae/ha and metsulfuron at 5 g ai/ha.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 79510-48-8, Metsulfuron

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(Downy brome and jointed goat-grass and horseweed control in fallow)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

 $HO_2C - CH_2 - NH - CH_2 - PO_3H_2$ 

RN 79510-48-8 HCAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 34 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1995:665526 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

123:77059

TITLE:

Efficiency of herbicides depending on atmospheric

precipitation

AUTHOR(S):

Spiridonov, Yu. Ya.; Raskin, M. S.; Nikitin, N. V. Vserossiisk. Nauchno-Issled, Inst. Fitopatol, Russia

CORPORATE SOURCE: SOURCE:

Agrokhimiya (1995), (4), 35-41 CODEN: AGKYAU; ISSN: 0002-1881

Nauka

PUBLISHER:

Journal

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

Russian

In glasshouse expts. with Xanthium, the time of penetration into the plant AΒ for a 50% lethal effect (HPT50) varied widely with different herbicides: Sangor 5, Glean 5, G 4136 (picloram-2,4-D mixt.) 14, 2,4-D 34, and glyphosate 524 min. The penetration rate depended on the test plant, the mode of application, presence of surfactants, atm. pptn., and other factors. Thus, the HPT50 (buckwheat) for Fenfiz (chlorsulfuron-2,4-D mixt.) was 73 min and 400 min, resp., with and without 2% surfactant. Herbicidal activity was not compromised if there was an interval of .gtoreq.2 h between application and the start of rain.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Glean

131582-60-0, Fenfiz

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(herbicide penetration and sensitivity to rain)

1071-83-6 HCAPLUS RN

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

 $HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2$ 

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 131582-60-0 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-, mixt. with 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 64902-72-3

CMF C12 H12 C1 N5 O4 S

CM 2

CRN 94-75-7

CMF C8 H6 C12 O3

L39 ANSWER 35 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:582942 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

123:3266

TITLE:

Non-selective and selective herbicide combinations in

stale seedbed (Glycine max)

AUTHOR(S):

Hydrick, David E.; Shaw, David R.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Plant & Soil Sci., Mississippi State Univ.,

Mississippi State, MS, 39762, USA Weed Technology (1995), 9(1), 158-65

CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

SOURCE:

English

AB Field expts. were established in 1991 and 1992 on silty clay and sandy loam soils to evaluate combinations of non-selective and selective herbicides for stale seedbed soybean weed control. Metribuzin PRE controlled sicklepod and pitted morningglory more consistently than other treatments. At 9 wk after planting, antagonism occurred in most cases on sicklepod control when metribuzin was tank-mixed with a non-selective herbicide. Other selective herbicides required addn. of a non-selective herbicide at planting to effectively control sicklepod and pitted morningglory. Sicklepod and pitted morningglory control was better with POST selective herbicides when following glufosinate or paraquat than when following glyphosate or SC-0224. In most instances a follow-up POST treatment was needed to maintain weed control from non-selective herbicides applied PRE. Metribuzin and metribuzin plus chlorimuron increased soybean yields when tank-mixed with paraquat compared with yields obtained with paraquat alone.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 123385-65-9

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(non-selective and selective herbicide combinations in stale seedbed soybean weed control)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 123385-65-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino | sulfonyl]-, mixt. with 4-amino-6-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4-triazin-5(4H)-one (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 99283-00-8

CMF C13 H11 C1 N4 O6 S

CRN 21087-64-9 CMF C8 H14 N4 O S

L39 ANSWER 36 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1995:578703 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

122:294592

TITLE:

Melt granulation with dielectric heating of agricultural or pharmaceutical compositions

INVENTOR(S):

Freeman, Roy Quinn, III

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

du Pont de Nemours, E. I., and Co., USA

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 19 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO		KIND	DATE		APPLI	CATION NO	). DA	ATE .	
	WO 950904	4	A1	19950406		WO 19	94-US105	85 19	940928	<
	W: Al	M, AU, I	BB, BG,	BR, BY,	CA, C	N, CZ,	EE, FI,	GE, H	IU, JP,	KG, KP,
	K	R, KZ, 1	LK, LR,	LT, LV,	MD, N	IG, MN,	NO, NZ,	PL, F	RO, RU,	SI, SK,
	T	J, TT, t	UA, US,	UZ, VN						,
	RW: K	E, MW, S	SD, SZ,	AT, BE,	CH, I	E, DK,	ES, FR,	GB, G	R, IE,	IT, LU,
	Mo	C, NL, I	PT, SE,	BF, BJ,	CF, C	G, CI,	CM, GA,	GN, M	IL, MR,	NE, SN,
		D, TG								
	AU 948010	4	<b>A</b> 1	19950418		AU 19	94-80104	19	940928	<
PRIC	RITY APPLN	. INFO.:	:		US	1993-	128954	19	930929	
					WC	1994-	US10585	19	940928	
AB	Dielec. he	eating i	is used	to melt	the c	compns.	for grai	nulati	on with	n
	agitation	•								
IT	74223-64-6, Metsulfuron methyl									
	RL: AGR (Agricultural use); TEM (Technical or engineered material use)									
	BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)									
	•	_		th dieled	c. hea	ting of	f agricul	ltural	or	•
	pharmad	ceutical	l compna	s.)						
RN	74223-64-6									
CN	Benzoic ad	cid, 2-	[[[(4-r	methoxy-6	5-meth	yl-1,3,	,5-triaz:	in-2-		
	yl)amino]	carbonyl	l]amino	]sulfony]	L]-, n	ethyl e	ester (90	CI) (	CA IND	EX NAME)

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate

RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses) (wetcake; melt granulation with dielec. heating of agricultural or pharmaceutical compns.)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

L39 ANSWER 37 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1995:573959 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

122:308749

TITLE:

Water-dispersible granular agricultural compositions

made ky heat extrusion

INVENTOR(S):

Sandell, Lionel Samuel; Wysong, Robert David

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

du Pont de Nemours, E. I., and Co., USA

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 31 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA'	TENT N										ON N		DATE				
WO	95082												1994	0829	<		
						BR,										KP,	
						LT,											
		ТJ,	TT,	UA,	US,	UΖ,	VN										
						BE,											
						ВJ,										TD,	ΤG
	21723																
AU	94763	83		A.	1.	1995	0410	Α	J 19	94-7	6383		1994	0829	<		
AU	68949	19		B	2	1998	0402										
EΡ	72042	:7		A.	1	1996	0710	El	P 19	94-9	2659	4	1994	0829	<		
EΡ	72042	:7		В:	1	1998	0624										
	R:																
	11318					1996		Cl	1 19	94-1	9352	3	1994	0829	<		
CN	11023	36		В		2003	0305										
BR	94077	09		Α		1997	0212	BI	R 19	94-7	709		1994	0829	<		
JP	09502	975		T	2	1997	0325	J	P 19	95-5	0977	1	1994	0829	<		
HU	76001			Αź	2	1997	0630	н	J 19	96-7	14		1994	0829	<		
HU	21634	9		В		1999	0628										
ΑT	16760	9		E		1998	0715	A'	r 19:	94-9	2659	4	1994	0829			

19980916 ES 2118433 ጥጓ ES 1994-926594 19940829 ZA 9406999 19960312 ZA 1994-6999 Α 19940912 <--US 1996-617862 US 5714157 Α 19980203 19960320 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1993-125895 A 19930923 WO 1994-US9632 W 19940829

AB Rapidly disintegrating water-dispersible granular agricultural compns. comprising by wt. based on the total wt. of the compn. (a) 0.01-80% of one or more active ingredients, (b) 0-60% of a base, (c) 5-95% of urea, (d) 1-30% of one or more urea modifiers, (e) optionally one or more additives selected from the group consisting of wetting agents, dispersants, lubricants, anti-caking agents, chem. stabilizers, and inert diluents. The compn. is prepd. by extruding a dry premix through a die or a screen at elevated temps., preferably <115.degree. and cutting breaking, or sieving the extruded strands to form granules. Thus, a premix formulation contg. metsulfuron-Me 22, Lomar 5, Morwet 3, K2HPO4 10, and urea 60% was extruded under reported conditions to give free-flowing granules with av. disintegration time 24 s.

IT 1071-83-6P, Glyphosate 74223-64-6P, Metsulfuron-methyl 101200-48-0P, Tribenuron-methyl 128569-20-0P,

Chlorimuron-methyl

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); IMF (Industrial manufacture); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(water-dispersible granular agricultural compns. made by heat extrusion)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 74223-64-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 101200-48-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methylamino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

128569-20-0 HCAPLUS RN

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino [] sulfonyl] -, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 38 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1995:370014 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

122:154056

TITLE:

A comparison of herbicide bioassays in cell cultures

and whole plants

AUTHOR(S):

Olofsdotter, M.; Olesen, A.; Andersen, S. B.;

Streibig, J. C.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Department Crop Science, Royal Veterinary and

Agricultural University, Frederiksberg, 1871, Den.

SOURCE:

Weed Research (1994), 34(6), 387-94

CODEN: WEREAT; ISSN: 0043-1737

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

Dose-response curves were established for the herbicides chlorsulfuron, metsulfuron-Me, ethametsulfuron-Me, imazamethabenz and glyphosate. plant species were Daucus carota L. and Triticum aestivum L. in cell culture assays, and D. carota L., T. aestivum L., Stellaria media L., Chenopodium album L. and Avena sativa L. in whole plant assays. Potency ranking of herbicides were similar in the two assays. Low doses of herbicide stimulated growth in both assays, but stimulation was greater in cell cultures. Image processing measured growth in cell cultures and was more sensitive to small differences in responses than manual counts of cell colonies. Dose-response curves had the same shape in both assays, but cell cultures were more sensitive than were whole plants.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

74223-64-6, Metsulfuron-methyl

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(comparison of herbicide bioassays in cell cultures and whole plants)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

64902-72-3 HCAPLUS RN

Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

74223-64-6 HCAPLUS RN

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 39 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1995:291399 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

122:74504

TITLE:

The effect of herbicides on Lotus corniculatus

establishment in dryland central Otago

AUTHOR(S):

Mitchell, R. B.; Abernethy, R. J.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Invermay Agricultural Centre, Mosgiel, 50034, N. Z.

SOURCE:

Proceedings of the New Zealand Plant Protection

Conference (1994), 47TH, 38-43

CODEN: PNZCEJ; ISSN: 1172-0719

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE: English

Herbicides were applied in either autumn or winter and followed by glyphosate, paraquat/diquat or no herbicide in early spring, to control weeds and grasses prior to direct drilling Lotus corniculatus (birdsfoot trefoil) into dry hill country. Successful weed control resulted in increased nos. and prodn. of L. corniculatus. Establishment was greatest in the paraquat/diquat sub-treatment but plant survival in the first 7 mo was best in glyphosate treated sub-treatments. Dry matter prodn. over two seasons was greatest in winter applied carbetamide and propyzamide treatments combined with the spring applied glyphosate treatment.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 79510-48-8, Metsulfuron

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(weed control in Lotus establishment by)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 79510-48-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 40 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1995:236041 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

122:25798

TITLE:

Short- and long-term chemical control of field bindweed (Convolvulus arvensis L.) sprayed during

summer and resultant crop yields

AUTHOR(S):

Matic, R.; Black, I.D.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Northfield Research Laboratories, South Australian Research and Development Institute, Adelaide, 5001,

Australia

SOURCE:

Plant Protection Quarterly (1994), 9(3),

111-13

CODEN: PPQUE8; ISSN: 0815-2195

PUBLISHER:

Plant Protection Quarterly

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

AB In an expt. at Freeling, South Australia, a range of herbicide treatments--2,4-D amine (1.5 kg ha-1), 2,4-D ester (2.4 kg ha-1), MCPA amine (1.5 kg ha-1), dicamba (0.6 kg ha-1), chlorsulfuron (19 g ha-1), metsulfuron-Me (6 g ha-1), triasulfuron (26 g ha-1), fluroxypyr (0.38, 0.75 kg ha-1), clopyralid (0.6 kg ha-1), dicamba + MCPA (0.24 + 1.0 kg ha-1), chlorsulfuron + 2,4-D (19 g + 1.5 kg ha-1), metsulfuron-Me + 2,4-D (6 g + 1.5 kg ha-1) and 2,4-D + glyphosate (0.9 + 0.45 kg ha-1)--were applied at the flowering stage to field bindweed in Jan. 1989 and the same plots were resprayed in Jan. 1990. All treatments contg. 2,4-D or MCPA exhibited 90-100% control of existing stem growth within three to five weeks of application. None of the above treatments showed control of new stems of field bindweed in the next growing season and they did not increase the yield of wheat in 1989 or barley in 1990 sown on the exptl. plots. Glyphosate was also applied in 1989 and 1990. The lowest rate of

glyphosate (1.1 kg ha-1) had no significant effect on field bindweed stems in the next growing season. The two higher rates of glyphosate (2.2 and 3.2 kg ha-1) resulted in an av. 27% control of bindweed stems the year after final application, and increased wheat yield by 19% in 1989 and barley yield by 40% in 1990. Imazapyr 0.38 and 0.75 kg ha-1 was applied in 1989 only. The treatments resp. showed an av. 97% and 100% control of field bindweed stems in both the first and second year after application and 100% in the third year. Wheat yield was reduced by 52% and 97% resp. in 1989, due to residual imazapyr. Barley yield was increased by 80% and 60% resp. in 1990 in the imazapyr treatments. Field pea yield was increased by 164% and 159% resp. in 1991.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron 74223-64-6, Metsulfuron-methyl 82097-50-5, Triasulfuron 134501-69-2, 2,4-D Amine-chlorsulfuron mixt. 137988-51-3 , 2,4-D Amine-metsulfuron-methyl mixt.

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(control of field bindweed and resultant crop yields)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

64902-72-3 HCAPLUS RN

Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 74223-64-6 HCAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

82097-50-5 HCAPLUS RN

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-(2-chloroethoxy)-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 134501-69-2 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, (dichlorophenoxy)-, compd. with N-methylmethanamine (1:1), mixt. with 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 64902-72-3

CMF C12 H12 C1 N5 O4 S

CM 2

CRN 2008-39-1

CMF C8 H6 C12 O3 . C2 H7 N  $\,$ 

CM 3

CRN 124-40-3 CMF C2 H7 N

.

H3C-NH-CH3

CM 4

CRN 94-75-7

CMF C8 H6 C12 O3

RN 137988-51-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester, mixt. with N-methylmethanamine (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 74223-64-6 CMF C14 H15 N5 O6 S

CM 2

CRN 2008-39-1 CMF C8 H6 C12 O3 . C2 H7 N

CM 3

CRN 124-40-3 CMF C2 H7 N

**H3C-NH-СН3** 

CM 4

CRN 94-75-7 CMF C8 H6 C12 O3

L39 ANSWER 41 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:236038 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 122:3473

TITLE: Bulbil watsonia (Watsonia bulbillifera Mathews and

Bolus) control with herbicides in Western Australia

AUTHOR(S): Moore, J.H.; Fletcher, G.E.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Agriculture, Albany, 6330, Australia

SOURCE: Plant Protection Quarterly (1994), 9(3),

82-5

CODEN: PPQUE8; ISSN: 0815-2195

PUBLISHER: Plant Protection Quarterly

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB The herbicides 2,2-DPA and glyphosate are shown to have similar cost effectiveness for the control of bulbil watsonia. Annual applications, of 7.4 to 14.8 kg ha-1 a.i. of 2,2-DPA or 4.5 kg ha-1 a.i. of glyphosate, in Sept. when bulbil watsonia was in the stem elongation stage provided high levels of control. Chlorsulfuron and metsulfuron were ineffective at similar costs of herbicide.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

79510-48-8, Metsulfuron

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(Bulbil watsonia herbicides)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

 $HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2$ 

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 79510-48-8 HCAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 42 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1994:572987 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

121:172987

TITLE:

Canada thistle (Cirsium arvense) control in no-tillage

corn (Zea mays)

AUTHOR(S):

Glenn, Scott; Heimer, Lane K.

Agron. Dep., Univ. Maryland, College Park, MD, USA CORPORATE SOURCE:

SOURCE:

Weed Technology (1994), 8(1), 134-8

CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

Canada thistle control in no-tillage corn was studied in Western Maryland AB from 1990 to 1992. The best treatment at planting for controlling Canada thistle was a tank mixt. of 2240 g/ha glyphosate plus 560 g/ha 2,4-D. Clopyralid applied at 210 and 280 g/ha alone and 106 g/ha tank mixed with 560 g/ha 2,4-D effectively controlled Canada thistle in no-tillage corn (85 to 96%). Nicosulfuron applied at 35 g/ha and 20 or 40 g/ha primisulfuron suppressed Canada thistle (59 to 75%). Tank mixts. of nicosulfuron or primisulfuron with 2,4-D or dicamba generally increased Canada thistle control (75 to 87%) compared with control by these herbicides applied alone. Treatments that controlled Canada thistle generally increased corn yields compared with the weedy controls. Yield increases were most dramatic in 1991 when pptn. was low.

1071-83-6, Glyphosate 113036-87-6, Primisulfuron ΙT 145359-84-8, Primisulfuron-dicamba mixt. 149090-42-6, Primisulfuron-2,4-D mixt.

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(Canada thistle control by, in corn)

RN1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN113036-87-6 HCAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[[4,6-bis(difluoromethoxy)-2-CN pyrimidinyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 145359-84-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3,6-dichloro-2-methoxy-, mixt. with 2-[[[[[4,6-bis(difluoromethoxy)-2-pyrimidinyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]benzoic acid (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 113036-87-6 CMF C14 H10 F4 N4 O7 S

CM 2

CRN 1918-00-9 CMF C8 H6 C12 O3

RN 149090-42-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[[4,6-bis(difluoromethoxy)-2-pyrimidinyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, mixt. with (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 113036-87-6

CMF C14 H10 F4 N4 O7 S

CRN 94-75-7 CMF C8 H6 C12 O3

L39 ANSWER 43 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1994:572986 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

121:172986

TITLE:

Effects of tank-mix combinations of non-selective foliar and selective soil-applied herbicides on three

weed species

AUTHOR(S):

SOURCE:

Hydrick, David E.; Shaw, David R.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Plant Pathol. Weed Sci., Miss. State Univ.,

Mississippi State, MS, 39762, USA Weed Technology (1994), 8(1), 129-33

CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal LANGUAGE: English

Greenhouse expts. were established to investigate the effects of tank-mixing glyphosate, paraquat, or glufosinate with metribuzin plus chlorimuron, imazaquin, or metribuzin on entireleaf morningglory, sicklepod, and johnson grass control. Antagonism was the most frequent interaction, and usually occurred when the lower rates of non-selective foliar-active herbicides were used in tank mixts. with selective soil-active herbicides. Antagonism occurred on all species when 180 g/ha paraquat was tank-mixed with 90 g /ha metribuzin plus 15 g/ha chlorimuron. When the rates of non-selective herbicide were increased, antagonism was usually overcome. Antagonism also occurred on entireleaf morningglory control when 210 g/ha glyphosate was tank-mixed with 90 g/ha metribuzin plus 15 g/ha chlorimuron or 36 g/ha imazaquin. When lower rates of paraquat or glufosinate were tank-mixed with 210 g/ha metribuzin, antagonism also occurred. Less antagonism was noted with glufosinate.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 123385-65-9, Chlorimuronmetribuzin mixt.

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(tank mixes contg., entireleaf morningglory and johnson grass and sicklepod response to)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 123385-65-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino |sulfonyl]-, mixt. with 4-amino-6-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4-triazin-5(4H)-one (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 99283-00-8

CMF C13 H11 C1 N4 O6 S

CM 2

CRN 21087-64-9 CMF C8 H14 N4 O S

L39 ANSWER 44 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1994:572977 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

121:172977

TITLE:

Herbicide combinations for soybean (Glycine max)

planted in stale seedbed

AUTHOR(S):

Lanie, Andrew J.; Griffin, James L.; Vidrine, P. Roy;

Reynolds, Daniel B.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Plant Pathol. Crop Physiol., Baton Rouge, LA,

70803, USA

SOURCE:

Weed Technology (1994), 8(1), 17-22

CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

Barnyardgrass 7 to 25 cm tall was controlled 48 to 74% with paraquat (420 AB g/ha), 83 to 87% with glyphosate (1120 g/ha), and 85 to 91% with glufosinate (840 g/ha). In most cases barnyardgrass control was not enhanced with addn. of residual herbicides metribuzin plus chlorimuron, metribuzin, or imazaquin. Barnyardgrass and seedling johnson grass no more than 13 cm tall was controlled at least 90% regardless of herbicide treatment. When rhizome and seedling johnson grass were present, control with glyphosate was 96% compared with 55% for paraquat and 86% with glufosinate. Tank-mixts. of non-selective and residual herbicides generally enhanced control of entireleaf and pitted morningglory, hemp sesbania (15 to 30 cm), and prickly sida (15 to 18 cm). Soybean yields in most cases were not increased with addn. of residual herbicides. Yield following glufosinate applied alone was 25% higher than following paraquat, and for all herbicide treatments yields were at least 45% greater than when a non-selective herbicide was not applied. IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 142276-01-5, Paraquat-metribuzin-

chlorimuron mixt. 157875-68-8, Glyphosate-metribuzin-chlorimuron mixt. 157875-69-9, Glufosinate-metribuzin-chlorimuron mixt. RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(herbicide combinations for soybean (Glycine max) planted in stale seedbed)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 142276-01-5 HCAPLUS

CN 4,4'-Bipyridinium, 1,1'-dimethyl-, mixt. with 4-amino-6-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4-triazin-5(4H)-one and 2-[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]benz oic acid (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

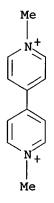
CM 1

CRN 99283-00-8 CMF C13 H11 C1 N4 O6 S

CM 2

CRN 21087-64-9 CMF C8 H14 N4 O S

CRN 4685-14-7 CMF C12 H14 N2



RN 157875-68-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino |sulfonyl]-, mixt. with 4-amino-6-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4-triazin-5(4H)-one and N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 99283-00-8

CMF C13 H11 C1 N4 O6 S

CM 2

CRN 21087-64-9 CMF C8 H14 N4 O S

CRN 1071-83-6 CMF C3 H8 N O5 P

 $HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2$ 

RN 157875-69-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, mixt. with 4-amino-6-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4-triazin-5(4H)-one and 2-amino-4-(hydroxymethylphosphinyl)butanoic acid (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 99283-00-8

CMF C13 H11 C1 N4 O6 S

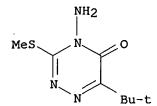
$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & O \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ S - NH - C - NH \\ \parallel & N \end{array} \begin{array}{c} C1 \\ O \\ OMe \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 51276-47-2 CMF C5 H12 N O4 P

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{NH2} & \text{O} \\ | & | & | \\ \text{HO}_2\text{C} - \text{CH} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{P-Me} \\ | & | & | \\ \text{OH} \end{array}$$

CRN 21087-64-9 CMF C8 H14 N4 O S



L39 ANSWER 45 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1994:551200 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

121:151200

TITLE:

Effectiveness of herbicides and tillage on quackgrass

(Elytrigia repens) control in corn (Zea mays)

AUTHOR(S):

Curran, William S.; Werner, Edward L.; Hartwig, Nathan

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Agron., Pennsylvania State Univ., University

Park, PA, 16802, USA

SOURCE:

Weed Technology (1994), 8(2), 324-30

CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

English LANGUAGE:

Postemergence applications of nicosulfuron and primisulfuron were compared to preplant glyphosate and atrazine plus simazine for quackgrass control in reduced tillage and no-till corn. The level of quackgrass control was reduced by no-till practices. At 6 wk after planting, glyphosate and atrazine plus simazine were most effective in controlling quackgrass. Quackgrass biomass 12 wk after planting indicated that the performance of the herbicides were generally similar, although primisulfuron was less effective in no-till. One year after corn planting, levels of quackgrass control in the tilled plots were the same as or better than in the no-till treatments. Atrazine plus simazine was the most effective herbicide treatment over tillage systems, while primisulfuron was the least effective.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 113036-87-6, Primisulfuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(quackgrass control by, in corn)

1071-83-6 HCAPLUS RN

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

113036-87-6 HCAPLUS RN

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[[4,6-bis(difluoromethoxy)-2-

pyrimidinyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 46 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1994:527872 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

121:127872

TITLE:

Increasing the effectiveness of pesticides with fatty

acid amides.

INVENTOR(S):

Bryant, Stephen D.; Lee, James C.; Ellis, M., Sheldon

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Buckman Laboratories International, Inc., USA

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 46 pp.

DOCUMENT TYPE:

CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

P		NO.		KI	ND	DATE	ı				CATI			DATE				
W		3140		A	 1	1994	0623							1993	1213	<		
	W:	ΑT,	AU,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CH,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	GB,	HU,	JP,	
		KP,	KR,	KZ,	LK,	LU,	LV,	MG,	MN,	MW,	NL,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	
		SD,	SE,	SK,	UA,	UZ,	VN	-	-		-	-	-	-				
	RW	. AT,	-	•	•	-		FR.	GB,	GR,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC.	NL,	PT,	SE,	
														TD,		•	•	
C/	215	1600														<		
Αľ	1 945	7432		A	1	1994	0704		A	ປ 19	94-5	7432		1993	1213	<		
ΑI	1 692	755		В	2	1998	0618											
EI	673	197		A	- 1	1995	0927		Е	P 19	94-9	0351	6	1993	1213	<		
EJ	673	197		В	1	2001	0816						_					
		AT,							GB.	GR.	IE.	IT.	LI.	LU.	MC.	NL.	PT.	SE
BI		7869	-	-	-	-						-	-	-		-	,	
		7493																
ΑT	204	126		E	-	2001	0915		A	г 19	94-9	0351	6	1993	1213			
E.S	216	1753		— Т:	3		1216							1993				
	9309													1993				
	5489						0206							1995				
		2899												1995				
	9502						0811							1995				
PRIORIT						1,00	0011							1992				
THIONE	. I ALI	. 1114	T14T O	• •										1993				
														1993				

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 121:127872

AB The fatty acid amides R2CONRR1 [R,R1 = H,(un)substituted C1-6 alkyl; and R2CO = C8-22 fatty acid residue] are enhancers for pesticides, desiccants, herbicides and fertilizers. Thus, Busperse 47 (tall oil dimethylamide contg. 10% Ipegal RC-620) enhanced the desiccant activity of Des-i-cate for cotton.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 90982-32-4, Chlorimuron ethyl
RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(enhancers for, fatty acid amides as)

1071-83-6 HCAPLUS RN

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 90982-32-4 HCAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino CN [] sulfonyl] -, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 47 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1994:501777 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

121:101777

TITLE:

Comparison of cell culture and whole plants in

herbicide bioassays

AUTHOR(S):

Olofsdotter, M.; Streibig, J. C.; Olesen, A.;

Andersen, S. Bode

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Agric. Sci., R. Vet. and Agric. Univ.,

Frederiksberg, 1871/C, Den.

SOURCE:

Brighton Crop Protection Conference--Weeds (

1993), (VOL. 2), 639-40

CODEN: BCPWE2; ISSN: 0955-1514

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal LANGUAGE: English

Ranking potency of herbicides (chlorsulfuron, metsulfuron-Me, ethametsulfuron-Me, imazamethabenz and glyphosate) at ED50 was similar both in cell culture and in whole plants of Daucus carota L., Triticum aestivum L., Stellaria media L., Chenopodium album L. and Avena sativa L. Low doses of herbicide (< "No effect level") stimulated growth in both types of assays, but stimulation was greatest in cell cultures. Dose response curves had the same shape in both systems, but cell culture were more susceptible than were whole plants. Image processing of callus growth was, when compared with classical methods, more precise at measuring small differences in responses because of its ability to distinguish between intermediate levels of callus growth.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

74223-64-6, Metsulfuron-methyl

RL: ANST (Analytical study)

(bioassay, comparison of cell culture and whole plants in)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

64902-72-3 HCAPLUS RN'

Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

74223-64-6 HCAPLUS RN

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 48 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1994:403186 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

121:3186

TITLE:

Influence of residual herbicides on rate of paraquat

AUTHOR(S):

and glyphosate in stale seedbed soybean (Glycine max) Lanie, Andrew J.; Griffin, James L.; Reynolds, Daniel

B.; Vidrine, P. Roy

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Plant Pathol. Crop Physiol., Baton Rouge, LA,

SOURCE:

70803, USA

Weed Technology (1993), 7(4), 960-5 CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

Field studies were conducted to evaluate weed control with paraquat and glyphosate applied at various rates alone and in combination with residual herbicides. Morningglory, prickly sida, and hemp sesbania control 28 day after treatment was similar regardless of herbicide treatment. In contrast, barnyard grass control when paraquat was tank mixed with pendimethalin plus imazaquin was equal to that of paraquat alone but less than that for tank mixts. with metolachlor plus metribuzin plus chlorimuron or metolachlor plus metribuzin. Barnyard grass control and soybean yield when paraquat was applied at 1050 g ai/ha in combination with metolachlor plus metribuzin plus chlorimuron or metolachlor plus

metribuzin was greater than when the same residual herbicide treatments were applied with paraquat at 350 g/ha. Yield following glyphosate at 840 and 1120 g ai/ha in combination with residual herbicides was no greater than when glyphosate was applied alone, which was reflective of barnyard grass control. Tank mixts. of glyphosate at 1680 g/ha with metolachlor plus metribuzin plus chlorimuron or metolachlor plus metribuzin resulted in soybean yield higher than for glyphosate alone. Regardless of the glyphosate and residual herbicide combination, soybean yield was no greater than when paraquat was applied at 350 g/ha in combination with metolachlor plus metribuzin plus chlorimuron.

## IT 155450-41-2

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(residues of, paraquat and glyphosate weed control in soybean response to)

RN 155450-41-2 HCAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, mixt. with 4-amino-6-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4-triazin-5(4H)-one and 2-chloro-N-(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)-N-(2-methoxy-1-methylethyl)acetamide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CN

CRN 99283-00-8

CMF C13 H11 C1 N4 O6 S

CM 2

CRN 51218-45-2 CMF C15 H22 Cl N O2

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{ClCH}_2-\text{C} & \text{Me} \\ & | & | \\ & \text{N-CH-CH}_2-\text{OMe} \\ \\ \text{Me} & \text{Et} \end{array}$$

CM 3

CRN 21087-64-9

## CMF C8 H14 N4 O S

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(weed control in soybean by, herbicide residues effect on)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

L39 ANSWER 49 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1994:210702 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

120:210702

TITLE:

Herbicide tolerance of Grasslands Puna chicory

AUTHOR(S):

Hare, M.D.; Rolston, M.P.; Foote, A.G.; Archie, W.J.;

Hagerty, G.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Grassl. Res. Cent., AgRes., Palmerston North, N. Z.

SOURCE:

Proceedings of the New Zealand Plant Protection

Conference (1993), 46th, 282-7 CODEN: PNZCEJ; ISSN: 1172-0719

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

AGE: English

AB Eight field trials from 1989 to 1993 examd. the herbicide tolerance of Grasslands Puna chicory (Cichorium intybus L.) to a range of broadleaf herbicides. The pre-emergence herbicides trifluralin and ethalfluralin had no injurious effect on seedling establishment. Bentazone, applied to well-established seedlings did not significantly injure them and was very effective in controlling storksbill (Erodium cicutarium). Well established chicory plants suffered no long term effects from atrazine, bromoxynil + ioxynil mixt., chlorpropham, diuron, metribuzin and paraquat. Low rates of 2,4-DB (0.8 kg/ha) initially checked chicory growth but plants later recovered. Higher rates of 2,4-DB and any rate of MCPB severely injured chicory plants for several months before plants were able to recover.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 99283-00-8, Chlorimuron

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(Grasslands Puna chicory sensitivity to)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C- CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 99283-00-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino | sulfonyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 50 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1994:171834 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 120:171834

TITLE: Use of indicator plants in a biological-based system

to detect and track airborne herbicides

AUTHOR(S): Al-Khatib, Kassim; Mink, Gaylord I.; Reisenauer, Guy;

Parker, Robert

CORPORATE SOURCE: Washington State Univ., Prosser, WA, USA

SOURCE: Proceedings, Annual Meeting - Air & Waste Management

Association (1992), 85th(Vol. 7), Paper No.

92/157.03, 10 pp.

CODEN: PAMEE5; ISSN: 1052-6102

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

A study was carried out to develop a protocol for using a biol.-based AB system to detect and track airborne herbicides in central Washington, where off-target movement of herbicides is blamed for causing crop injury several miles from the point of application. Species sensitive to chlorsulfuron, metsulfuron, tribenuron, paraquat, glyphosate, bromoxynil, 2,4-D, and dicamba were grown in a greenhouse at Prosser, Washington, and placed at 25 exposure sites at weekly intervals between Apr. 2 and Oct. 15, 1991. After 1 wk exposure, the plants were brought back and obsd. for herbicide symptoms over 28 day period. Symptoms that developed on these species were compared to symptoms caused by disease, insects, adverse weather conditions, and herbicides applied at different rates under controlled conditions. In addn., if herbicide symptoms were obsd., herbicide spray records and weather data in the area were used in the TIMPEL model to det. the source of the potential herbicide drift. The results of the study strongly suggest that the indicator plant species selected for high sensitivity to the herbicides tested can be used to monitor the occurrence of herbicide movement.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron 79510-48-8, Metsulfuron 106040-48-6, Tribenuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(air pollution by off-target movement of, monitoring of, indicator plants for, in central Washington)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 79510-48-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 106040-48-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methylamino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 51 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1994:156607 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

120:156607

TITLE:

Influence of preseason weed management and in-crop treatments on two successive wheat crops. 2. Take-all

severity and incidence of rhizoctonia root rot

Wong, P. T. W.; Dowling, P. M.; Tesoriero, L. A.;

Nicol, H. I.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Biol. Chem. Res. Inst., NSW Agric., Rydalmere, 2116,

Australia

SOURCE:

AUTHOR(S):

Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture (

**1993**), 33(2), 173-7

CODEN: AJEAEL; ISSN: 0816-1089

DOCUMENT TYPE:

English

Journal LANGUAGE:

The effects of cultivation and herbicide use to control weeds in wheat on AB wheat growth, the severity of take-all, and the incidence of rhizoctonia root rot were studied for 2 seasons. Preseason treatments were no weed control, paraquat (0.20 kg a.i./ha), glyphosate (0.18 kg a.i./ha or 4 applications of 0.72 kg a.i./ha), and heavy grazing. In-crop treatments were cultivation plus trifluralin, direct drilling plus chlorsulfuron, and direct drilling alone. At the site, take-all was the main disease while rhizoctonia root rot was relatively minor. Glyphosate applied 4 times at 0.72 kg a.i./ha over the previous spring and summer led to greater wheat dry matter (DM) prodn., significantly (P.1tbbrac.0.05) less severe take-all, and a lower incidence of rhizoctonia root rot in the first year than the other preseason treatments. Spraytopping with glyphosate (0.18 kg a.i./ha) or paraquat (0.20 kg a.i./ha) and heavy grazing reduced take-all severity but not the incidence of rhizoctonia root rot. Conventional cultivation resulted in more wheat DM, significantly less severe take-all, and a lower incidence of rhizoctonia root rot than direct ' drilling. Grain yields reflected the trends of the DM prodn. despite severe yield loss due to head frosting. Plots were split for cultivation and direct drilling in the second year. The highest wheat DM and grain yields were in the cultivated treatments but the effects of cultivation on take-all did not carry over from the first year. In both years, take-all was most severe in the control treatment and least severe in the treatment with the high rate of glyphosate (P.1tbbrac.0.05). In the second wheat crop, however, take-all severity was similar in the 2 glyphosate, paraquat, and grazed treatments. The effect of a weed-free fallow obtained by use of a high rate of glyphosate was nullified in the second wheat crop because of a high carryover of volunteer wheat seedlings during the intervening wet summer. There was also a greater incidence of rhizoctonia root rot in the control than in the other treatments, and cultivation again reduced disease incidence compared with direct drilling.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(in wheat weed control, take-all and rhizoctonia root rot response to)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

 $HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2$ 

RN64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 52 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1994:156606 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

120:156606

TITLE:

Influence of preseason weed management and in-crop

treatments on two successive wheat crops 1. Weed

seedling numbers and wheat grain yield

AUTHOR(S):

Dowling, P.M.; Wong, P.T.W.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Agric. Res. Vet. Cent., NSW Agric., Orange, 2800,

Australia

Journal

SOURCE:

Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture (

**1993**), 33(2), 167-72

CODEN: AJEAEL; ISSN: 0816-1089

DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE: English

The effect of 5 preseason management treatments on seed set redn. of AB annual weed grasses and their regeneration in the following autumn was evaluated in a 2-yr field expt. commencing at Orange in spring 1986. Preseason (spring) treatments were paraquat, glyphosate (2 rates), unsprayed heavy grazing, and unsprayed control. In the first of 2 successive wheat crops (planted 1987), 3 in-crop weed control treatments [control, chlorsulfuron (both sod-seeded), and trifluralin plus cultivation] were imposed. In 1988, the second wheat crop was sown into a cultivated seed bed or direct-drilled. The preseason treatments reduced potential annual grass regeneration by 91-99% compared with the control, with heavy grazing being the best treatment. For each preseason treatment compared with the control, the pattern of actual seedling emergence within the crop during 1987 was similar to that of potential emergence for each grass species (except Lolium rigidum), but nos. were lower and more variable (7-86% of potential nos.). The proportion of Bromus spp. and Vulpia spp. emerging within the crop declined from the first to the second crop, while L. rigidum increased to an av. of 93% of the annual grass population in 1988. Trifluralin plus cultivation increased the control of annual grasses in 1987. In 1988, the 1987 in-crop treatments had little carryover effect on annual grass control; however, wheat grain yield was increased by both chlorsulfuron and trifluralin. Preseason management reduced seed set of annual grass weeds, and this control was maintained under cropping for at least 2 yr (except for L. rigidum). Wheat grain yield responded to this control. Long-term control of L. rigidum where soil is disturbed appears difficult because of apparent long-lived seed in the soil.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron
RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except
adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study);
USES (Uses)

(weed control by, in wheat)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

 $HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2$ 

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 53 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1994:127789 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

120:127789

TITLE:

Enhancement of herbicidal activity with nonionic

APPLICATION NO. DATE

surfactant blend.

INVENTOR(S):

Gednalske, Joe V.; Herzfeld, Robert W. Cenex/Land O'Lakes Agronomy Co., USA

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

U.S., 8 pp.

SOURCE:

CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

KIND DATE

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.

	US 5260260	Α	19931109	US 1992-881473	19920511 <
	CA 2091606	AA	19931112	CA 1993-2091606	19930315 <
	US 5463180	Α	19951031	US 1993-149179	19931105 <
PRIO	RITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1992-881473	19920511
AB	The title nonioni	.c sur	factant blen	d includes nonoxynol	and an an
	acidulated soybea	n soa	pstock. The	acidulated soybean	soapstock comprises
	total fatty acids	94%-	96% by vol.,	and has a moisture	content of
	.ltoreq.5% by vol	. Th	e surfactant	blend improved wool	ly cupgrass control
	in corn by nicosu	lfuro	n.		
ΙT	1071-83-6, Glypho	sate	99283-00-8,	Chlorimuron	
	113036-87-6, Prin	isulf	uron		•
	RL: BAC (Biologic	al ac	tivity or ef	fector, except adver	se); BSU (Biological
	study, unclassifi	.ed) ;	BIOL (Biolog	ical study)	
	(enhancement o	f her	bicidal acti	vity of, by nonionic	surfactant blend)
RN	1071-83-6 HCAPLU				
CN	Glycine, N-(phosp	honom	ethyl) - (7CI	, 8CI, 9CI) (CA IND	EX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 99283-00-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino | sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 113036-87-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[[4,6-bis(difluoromethoxy)-2-pyrimidinyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 54 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1994:127596 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

120:127596

TITLE:

Development of a biologically-based system for

detection and tracking of airborne herbicides

AUTHOR(S):

Al-Khatib, Kassim; Mink, Gaylord I.; Reisenauer, Guy;

Parker, Robert; Westberg, Halvor; Lamb, Brian

CORPORATE SOURCE:

N. W. Res. Unit, Wash. State Univ., Mt. Vernon, WA,

98273, USA

SOURCE:

Weed Technology (1993), 7(2), 404-10

CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

AB A protocol was developed for using a biol.-based system to detect and tract airborne herbicides. Common bean, lentil, and pea were selected for their quasidiagnostic sensitivity to chlorsulfuron, thifensulfuron, metasulfuron, tribenuron, paraquat, glyphosate, bromoxynil, 2,4-D, and dicamba. Plants were grown in the greenhouse at Prosser, WA, and placed at 25 exposure sites at weekly intervals between Apr. 2 and Oct. 15, 1991. After 1 wk of field exposure plants were brought back and obsd. for herbicide symptoms over a 28-d period. Symptoms that developed were compared with symptoms caused by disease, insects, adverse weather conditions, and herbicides applied at different rates under controlled conditions on these species. In addn., if herbicide symptoms were obsd., herbicide spray records and weather data in the area were used in a

computer model to det. the source of potential herbicide drift. Thus, indicator plant species selected for high sensitivity to herbicides can be used to monitor the occurrence of herbicide movement.

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 79510-48-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 106040-48-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methylamino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 55 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1993:643564 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

119:243564

TITLE:

Retreatment with fall-applied herbicides for Canada

thistle (Cirsium arvense) control

AUTHOR(S):

Donald, William W.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Biosci. Res. Lab., U. S. Dep. Agric., Fargo, ND,

58105, USA

SOURCE:

Weed Science (1993), 41(3), 434-40

CODEN: WEESA6; ISSN: 0043-1745

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

AB Field research was designed to compare the long-term effectiveness of late-Sept. applications of several herbicides for reducing Canada thistle shoot d. on noncropped, untilled abandoned farmland when reapplied annually for 3 yr. Clopyralid at 560 and 840 g ha-1 or picloram at 280 and 560 g ha-1 reduced Canada thistle shoot d. as well as either glyphosate at 0.8 to 2.8 kg ha-1 or dicamba at 1.1 and 2.2 kg ha-1. These treatments were much more effective than 2,4-D at 1.1 and 2.2 kg ha-1, chlorsulfuron at 34 and 67 g ha-1, and metsulfuron at 34 and 67 g ha-1 for progressively reducing Canada thistle shoot.d. over three annual fall applications. Picloram and clopyralid greatly reduced and delayed shoot emergence from adventitious root buds in spring after two fall-applied treatments compared with nontreated checks.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

**79510-48-8**, Metsulfuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(Canada thistle control with)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

 $HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2$ 

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-

yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 79510-48-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 56 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1993:575810 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

119:175810

TITLE:

Evaluation of herbicides for the control of common

prickly pear (Opuntia stricta var. stricta) in

Victoria

AUTHOR(S):

Pritchard, G. H.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Keith Turnball Res. Inst., Dep. Conserv. Nat. Resour.,

Franston, 3199, Australia

SOURCE:

Plant Protection Quarterly (1993), 8(2),

40-3

CODEN: PPQUE8; ISSN: 0815-2195

DOCUMENT TYPE:

= 0.05.

Journal English

LANGUAGE:

Three trials were conducted with seven herbicides on common (or erect) prickly pear in north-east Victoria. High vol. applications (approx. 2000 L ha-1) with a hand-gun were used in all trials, and two trials also included low vol., high concn. sprays (approx. 250 L ha-1) with either a gas-gun or a compression knapsack. The most effective herbicides, when assessed 12 to 18 mo after application, were triclopyr and triclopyr plus picloram, both as low vol. and high vol. sprays, and low vol. sprays of imazapyr and amitrole. MSMA was less effective while glyphosate and metsulfuron-Me gave little or no control. The low vol., high concn. sprays applied less herbicide per treated area than the more dil. high vol. sprays, yet gave equiv. control. The most cost effective treatments were low vol. applications of triclopyr plus picloram at 0.5 kg + 0.17 kg and 1.0 kg + 0.33 kg 100 L-1. One trial compared the effect of including 'Ulvapron' emulsified petroleum oil at 2% vol./vol., and while the oil resulted in some increase in control, particularly with herbicides

formulated as emulsifiable concs., the increases were not significant at P

1071-83-6, Glyphosate 74223-64-6, Metsulfuron-methyl IT

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(for control of common prickly pear)

1071-83-6 HCAPLUS RN

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

74223-64-6 HCAPLUS RN

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 57 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

1993:488569 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

119:88569

TITLE:

Wine grape (Vitis vinifera L.) response to simulated

herbicide drift

AUTHOR(S):

Al-Khatib, Kassim; Parker, Robert; Fuerst, E. Patrick N.W. Res. Cent., Washington State Univ., Mt. Vernon,

CORPORATE SOURCE: WA, 98273, USA

SOURCE:

Weed Technology (1993), 7(1), 97-102

CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

Chlorsulfuron, thifensulfuron, bromoxynil, 2,4-D, glyphosate, and a combination of 2,4-D plus glyphosate were applied on newly planted and established Lemberger wine grapes at 1/3, 1/10, 1/33, and 1/100 of the max. labeled rate in wheat or fallow to simulate exposure to drifted herbicides. All herbicides produced symptoms on grape but the most severe symptoms were with 2,4-D and the least severe with bromoxynil. Newly planted grape was more sensitive to herbicides than established grape. Although established grape recovered from injury caused by all treatments except 2,4-D and the highest rate of chlorsulfuron and glyphosate, newly planted grape recovered only from lower rates of bromoxynil. All herbicides resulted in diagnostic symptoms, but other symptoms were very similar to those caused by other stresses.

1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron IT.

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(grape injury from drifts of)

1071-83-6 HCAPLUS RN

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 58 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1993:443246 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

119:43246

TITLE:

Silwet L-77 enhances rainfastness of glyphosate and metsulfuron-methyl when applied to gorse and Scotch

broom

AUTHOR(S):

Balneaves, John M.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

For. Res. Inst., Christchurch, N. Z. Plant Protection Quarterly (1992), 7(3),

SOURCE: Plan

109-11 CODEN: PPQUE8; ISSN: 0815-2195

DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE:

Journal English

AB Glyphosate or metsulfuron-Me with and without Silwet L-77 were applied to potted gorse (Ulex europaceus) and broom (Cytisus scoparius) plants, which were then subjected to simulated rainfall at intervals ranging from 2 min (0) to 24 h after spraying. In the absence of Silwet L-77 rainfall reduced the effectiveness of both glyphosate and metsulfuron-Me. Silwet L-77, esp. at rates of 0.5%, aided rainfastness of glyphosate, and at 0.1% aided rainfastness of metsulfuronmethyl.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 74223-64-6, Metsulfuron-methyl

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(rainfastness of, Silwet-L-77 enhancement of)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 74223-64-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 59 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1993:422761 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

119:22761

TITLE:

Canada thistle (Cirsium arvense) control with disking

and herbicides

AUTHOR(S):

Zimdahl, Robert L.; Foster, Gus

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Plant Pathol. Weed Sci., Colorado State Univ.,

Fort Collins, CO, 80523, USA

SOURCE:

Weed Technology (1993), 7(1), 146-9

CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

AB Studies from 1985 to 1989 showed that disking 3, 7, 10, 14, or 30 days after applying chlorsulfuron, clopyralid, dicamba, glyphosate, picloram, or 2,4-D did not improve Canada thistle control in uncropped, dryland fields. Disking after a fall or after a fall plus a spring herbicide application did not influence Canada thistle control for any herbicide regardless of the time of herbicide application or the time between application and disking.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(Canada thistle control by, disking in relation to)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 60 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1993:207458 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

118:207458

TITLE:

Effects of herbicide mixtures and additives on

Rhododendron ponticum

AUTHOR(S):

Lawrie, J.; Clay, V.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Agric. Sci., Univ. Bristol, Long Ashton/Bristol,

BS18 9AF, UK

SOURCE:

Weed Research (1993), 33(1), 25-34

CODEN: WEREAT; ISSN: 0043-1737

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English The possibility of increasing the activity of glyphosate, imazapyr, AB sulfonylurea herbicides and triclopyr against Rhododendron ponticum was investigated using container-grown plants. Glyphosate, imazapyr and

triclopyr alone and metsulfuron-Me with added surfactant were all phytotoxic, imazapyr and triclopyr being the most effective at the doses used. Thifensulfuron-Me and tribenuron-Me with Mixt. B were ineffective. The surfactants Mixt. B and Silwet L77 consistently increased the activity of imazapyr and metsulfuron-Me. Mixts. of the herbicides did not lead to synergistic activity, and mixing imazapyr and triclopyr depressed the activity of each component. There was some enhancement of activity on R. ponticum when imazapyr and metsulfuron-Me were applied sequentially, 48 h

IT

1071-83-6, Glyphosate 74223-64-6, Metsulfuron-methyl

101200-48-0, Tribenuron-methyl

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(Rhododendron ponticum control by, mixts. and additives for enhancement of)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

74223-64-6 HCAPLUS RN

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 101200-48-0 HCAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2yl)methylamino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 61 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

CORPORATE SOURCE:

1993:185445 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

118:185445

TITLE:

Sweet cherry (Prunus avium) response to simulated

drift from selected herbicides

AUTHOR(S):

Al-Khatib, Kassim; Parker, Robert; Fuerst, E. Patrick

N. W. Res. Ext. Cent., Washington State Univ., Mt.

Vernon, WA, 98273, USA

SOURCE:

Weed Technology (1992), 6(4), 975-9

CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

AB This study evaluated the response of sweet cherry to different herbicides applied at rates simulating drift. Chlorsulfuron, thifensulfuron, bromoxynil, 2,4-D, glyphosate, and a combination of 2,4-D and glyphosate were applied on one side of one- and two-year-old established cherry trees at 1/3, 1/10, 1/33, and 1/100 of the max. rate for small grain prodn. The order of herbicide phytotoxicity was chlorsulfuron > 2,4-D > glyphosate > 2,4-D + glyphosate > thifensulfuron > bromoxynil. Trees recovered from injury caused by all treatments except higher rates of chlorsulfuron, 2,4-D, and glyphosate. The herbicides caused characteristic symptoms, but some resembled disease, mineral deficiency, and environmental stress symptoms. Therefore, any allegations about herbicide drift based on chronic symptoms should be supported by anal. of plant tissue.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BIOL (Biological study) (toxicity of, to sweet cherry)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 62 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1993:185444 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

118:185444

TITLE:

Alfalfa (Medicago sativa) response to simulated

herbicide spray drift

AUTHOR(S):

Al-Khatib, Kassim; Parker, Robert; Fuerst, E. Patrick Washington State Univ., Mt. Vernon, WA, 98273, USA

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Weed Technology (1992), 6(4), 956-60

SOURCE:

CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE: English

Vernal alfalfa response was evaluated when chlorsulfuron, thifensulfuron, 2,4-D, glyphosate, bromoxynil, and selected combinations of those herbicides were applied at rates simulating spray drift during the fourth trifoliolate leaf stage following the first cutting in 1990 and 1991. The order of phytoroxicity was 2,4-D > chlorsulfuron > thifensulfuron > glyphosate > bromoxynil. By the end of each growing season, alfalfa had recovered from injury caused by all herbicides except the highest rates of 2,4-D and 2,4-D plus glyphosate. The alfalfa stand was reduced only by 2,4-D and 2,4-D plus glyphosate. All herbicides caused characteristic symptoms, but some specific symptoms were similar among different herbicides or resembled symptoms caused by disease, mineral imbalance, and adverse weather conditions.

1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron ΙT RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BIOL (Biological study) (toxicity of, to alfalfa)

1071-83-6 HCAPLUS RN

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 63 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1993:168232 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

TITLE:

118:168232

Use of heterotrophic and cyanobacterial nitrogen

fixation to study the impact of anthropogenic

substances on soil biological processes

AUTHOR(S):

Maartensson, Anna M.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Div. Plant Nutr., Dep. Soil Sci., Uppsala, S-750 07,

Swed.

SOURCE:

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology

(**1993**), 50(3), 466-73

CODEN: BECTA6; ISSN: 0007-4861

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English The use of free-living heterotrophic diazotrophic soil microorganisms and soil surface-colonizing cyanobacteria to det. the impact of anthropogenic substances in soil is reported. The highest levels of free-living biol. nitrogen fixation (BNF) and cyanobacterial nitrogen fixation, as measured by acetylene redn. assay (ARA), were obtained in soil fertilized with calcium cyanamide. ARA was correlated with soil pH, but was independent of soil C or N. Cu, Ni, and Zn addn. caused significant decreases in heterotrophic BNF. The adverse effects of Cu and Zn were independent of soil pH, whereas the Ni effect increased with decreasing soil pH. effects of the fungicides benomyl and mancozeb and the herbicides chlorsulfuron, 2,4-D, and glyphosate on free-living BNF and cyanobacterial nitrogen fixation were examd. The agrochems. inhibited nitrogen fixation in all cases, but significant differences were found among the individual herbicides and fungicides. Decreasing soil pH appeared to enhance the adverse effects of the agrochems. and Ni on nitrogen fixation in soil, whereas other soil properties, such as C and N content, had minimal influences. Pesticide concns. must exceed recommended concns. before neg. effects occur; however, heavy metals must be closely monitored since adverse effects occur at levels below or close to recommended crit. values. In general, the heterotrophic nitrogen fixation (BNF) was affected at lower concns. of the studied anthropogenic substances than the

IT 64902-72-3 1071-83-6, Glyphosate

RL: ANST (Analytical study)

(soil contamination by, nitrogen fixation by soil microorganisms as assay for)

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

cyanobacteria.

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} C1 & O & O \\ \parallel & \parallel & \parallel \\ S-NH-C-NH & \parallel & N \\ O & N & N \\ \end{array}$$

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

L39 ANSWER 64 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1993:163131 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

118:163131

TITLE:

Seed germination, physical and chemical control of

catclaw mimosa (Mimosa pigra var. pigra)

AUTHOR(S):

Creager, R. A.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

U.S. Dep. Agric., Frederick, MD, 21702, USA

SOURCE: Weed Technology (1992), 6(4), 884-91

CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal English

LANGUAGE:

AB Catclaw mimosa, an exotic member of the Leguminosae, occurs in three areas of Florida. Propagation is by seed only. Seeds collected from Florida were used for germination, growth, and herbicide evaluation studies. Seeds germinated at 75-94%, but were not influenced by different environmental conditions under which they were stored. Greenhouse-grown plants cut or burned off at ground level failed to regrow. However, plants cut at .gtoreq.2 cm above ground level regrew from lateral shoots. Sixteen herbicides were evaluated to det. their effects on 6-8-wk-old plants grown in the greenhouse. Catclaw mimosa was killed by picloram, tebuthiuron, hexazinone and sulfometuron at 0.4, 0.07, 0.14, and 0.56 kg ha-1, resp. Dicamba at 1.12, triclopyr at 1.12 (Garlon 3A and 4), linuron at 4.48, and glyphosate at 8.96 kg ha-1 were also effective.

Chlorsulfuron and metsulfuron killed 9 out of 10 plants at the highest rates tested. Four herbicides, imazapyr, thifensulfuron, DPX-L5300, and atrazine killed .ltoreq.50% of the plants at the highest rates of each compd. tested. Fosamine did not kill catclaw minosa at the rates tested.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron
74223-56-6, Sulfometuron 79510-48-8, Metsulfuron
101200-48-0, DPX-L5300

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(catclaw mimosa control by)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

 $HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2$ 

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 74223-56-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 79510-48-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 101200-48-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methylamino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 65 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1993:54340 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 118:54340

TITLE: Enhancement of the activity of herbicide sprays with

polymers

INVENTOR(S): Chamberlain, Peter

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Allied Colloids Ltd., UK SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 15 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 3

PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	CENT I	4O.		KIN	1D	DATE			AŁ	PLL	CATI	ON I	NO.	DATE		
								•								
EP	5063	13		<b>A</b> 1	L	19920	0930		EF	199	92-3	024	55	1992	0320	<
EP	5063	13		В1	L	19990	0602									
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI	, LU,	NL,	PT,	SE
AT	18062	25		E		19990	0615		ľA	199	92-3	024	55	1992	0320	
ES	21323	107		Т3	3	19990	0816		ES	199	92-3	024	55	1992	0320	
AU	92133	124		A1	L	1992	1001		ΑU	199	92-1	312	4	1992	0324	<
AU	66198	39		B2	2	19950	0817					*				
NO	92013	171		Α		19920	0928		NC	199	92-1	171		1992	0325	<
CA	20641	157		A.A	1	19920	0927	•	C.P	199	92-2	064	157	1992	0326	<
CA	20641	157		С		20010	0612									
ZA	92022	211		A		19930	0326		Z.P	199	92-2	211		1992	0326	<
PRIORITY	APPI	LN.	INFO.	:				(	GB 19	91-6	5409		Α	1991	0326	,

AB The systemic activity of foliar herbicides is improved by incorporating a water-sol. polymer. The polymer has a mol. wt. sufficiently low that its presence does not affect the spray pattern of the compn. The polymer can initially be supplied as an aq. soln. having 1 to 25% concn. When the active ingredient is water-sol., for instance glyphosate, a conc. comprises an aq. soln. of the active ingredient and the polymer. A 12.5% aq. nonionic polyacrylamide soln. was added to a glyphosate spray formulation, at a final 0.025% polymer concn. The compn., applied at 375 g glyphosate/ha cause 85% kill of winter barley, vs. 40% in the absence of polyacrylamide.

IT 1071-83-6 74223-64-6, Metsulfuron-methyl

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(enhancement of activity of, by polymers, in foliar sprays)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 74223-64-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 66 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1992:586606 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 117:186606

TITLE: Heterotrophic plant cell suspension cultures for

monitoring biological activity in agrochemical research. Comparison with screens using algae,

germinating seeds and whole plants

AUTHOR(S): Grossmann, Klaus; Berghaus, Rainer; Retzlaff, Guenter

CORPORATE SOURCE: BASF Agric. Res. Stn., Limburgerhof, D-6703, Germany

SOURCE: Pesticide Science (1992), 35(3), 283-9

CODEN: PSSCBG; ISSN: 0031-613X

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

LANGUAGE: English

AB Heterotrophically cultured cell suspensions are used increasingly in agrochem. research for screening plant-growth retardants and herbicic

agrochem. research for screening plant-growth retardants and herbicides which influence plant meristems. For this purpose, a large-scale microscreen has been devised, which permits the objective monitoring of cell division by measuring the cond. in cell suspensions cultured in test tubes. Comparing the effects of a wide spectrum of growth retardants and herbicides with different primary modes of action, the test was most sensitive to nitrogen-heterocyclic retardants in wheat-cell suspensions and to sulfonylurea > imidazolinone > cyclohexanedione, oxyphenoxypropionic acid, nitrile > glufosinate, phenoxy acid, bipyridylium and di-Ph ether herbicides in maize and oilseed rape cell cultures. Inhibitors of photosynthetic processes were only slightly active. The results of the tests were compared with the effects of the compds. on germinating seeds of cress (Lepidium sativum) and on photoautotrophic systems using algal cell suspensions (Scenedesmus acutus) and duckweeds (Lemma paucicostata). Heterotrophic cell suspensions, in combination with the series of biotests mentioned above, are a valuable complement to the whole-plant screens used routinely in industrial labs. They are particularly useful for identifying compds. whose biol. activity is masked by limited penetration or translocation behavior in whole plants.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(monitoring of biol. activity of, heterotrophic plant cell suspension cultures for)

1071-83-6 HCAPLUS RN

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

64902-72-3 HCAPLUS RN

Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 67 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1992:506271 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

117:106271

TITLE:

Phytotoxic effects, regrowth, and 14C-sucrose translocation in Canada thistle treated with mefluidide, flurprimidol, and systemic herbicides

AUTHOR(S):

Tworkoski, T. J.; Sterrett, J. P.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Foreign Dis.-Weed Sci. Res., Agric. Res. Serv.,

Frederick, MD, 21702, USA

SOURCE:

Journal of Plant Growth Regulation (1992),

11(2), 105-11

CODEN: JPGRDI; ISSN: 0721-7595

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE: English AB

Foliar applications of the plant growth regulators (PGRs) flurprimidol and mefluidide suppressed shoot elongation and regrowth and enhanced shoot injury caused by selected herbicides in Canada thistle (Cirsium arvense). Flurprimidol stimulated movement of [14C] sucrose from leaves to roots. However, the stimulation was nullified when glyphosate, chlorsulfuron, or clopyralid was applied to foliage 1 wk after application of the PGR. Herbicide-induced root injury was not enhanced by PGR application but these PGRs may be useful in decreasing weed competition among crops not similarly inhibited.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study) (Cadada thistle response to flurprimidol or mefluidide and)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 68 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1992:506230 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 117:106230

TITLE: Tank-mix combinations for weed control in stale

seedbed soybean (Glycine max)

AUTHOR(S): Bruff, Stacey A.; Shaw, David R.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Plant Pathol. Weed Sci., Mississippi State Univ.,

Mississippi State, MS, 39762, USA

SOURCE: Weed Technology (1992), 6(1), 45-51

CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB Field expts. were established in 1989 and 1990 on silty clay and sandy loam soils to evaluate selective herbicides in combination with

non-selective weed control measures in conventional and stale seedbed soybean prodn. Metribuzin preemergence followed by chlorimuron postemergence controlled sicklepod better with paraquat than with glyphosate. A postemergence application of imazaquin increased sicklepod and pitted morning glory control by imazaquin preemergence alone in a stale seedbed or tillage program. Pitted morning glory control with imazaquin preemergence was lower with tillage than with glyphosate or paraquat combinations in a stale seedbed program. All metribuzin plus chlorimuron preemergence treatments, whether conventional tillage or stale seedbed, controlled pitted morning glory >75%. Hemp sesbania control was >80% with all metribuzin followed by chlorimuron or metribuzin plus chlorimuron preemergence combinations, and <70% with all treatments contg. imazaquin. Selective herbicides increased yield in stale seedbed when glyphosate or paraquat was added. Imazaquin preemergence, imazaquin preemergence followed by imazaquin postemergence, and metribuzin preemergence followed by chlorimuron postemergence tank mixed with glyphosate or paraquat in a stale seedbed program increased yield compared

with the same treatments used with tillage. IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 99283-00-8, Chlorimuron

123385-65-9 142275-97-6 142275-99-8

142276-01-5

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(weed control by, in soybean)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 99283-00-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino |sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 123385-65-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino |sulfonyl]-, mixt. with 4-amino-6-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4-triazin-5(4H)-one (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 99283-00-8

CMF C13 H11 C1 N4 O6 S

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & O \\ S & NH - C - NH \\ O & N \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c|c} C1 \\ OMe \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 21087-64-9 CMF C8 H14 N4 O S

RN 142275-97-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)-, mixt. with 2-[[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]benzoic acid (9CI) (CA INDEX

NAME)

CM 1

CRN 99283-00-8

CMF C13 H11 C1 N4 O6 S

CM 2

CRN 1071-83-6 CMF C3 H8 N O5 P

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 142275-99-8 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)-, mixt. with 2-[[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]benzoic acid and 2-[4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1H-imidazol-2-yl]-3-quinolinecarboxylic acid (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 99283-00-8

CMF C13 H11 C1 N4 O6 S

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \circ & \circ \\ & \parallel & \parallel \\ s - \text{NH} - \text{C} - \text{NH} & \parallel \\ & \text{CO}_2\text{H} & \\ & & \text{OMe} \\ \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 81335-37-7 CMF C17 H17 N3 O3

CM 3

CRN 1071-83-6 CMF C3 H8 N O5 P

 $HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2$ 

RN 142276-01-5 HCAPLUS
CN 4,4'-Bipyridinium, 1,1'-dimethyl-, mixt. with 4-amino-6-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4-triazin-5(4H)-one and 2-[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]benz oic acid (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 99283-00-8 CMF C13 H11 C1 N4 O6 S

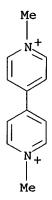
$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & O \\ \parallel & \parallel & \parallel \\ S - NH - C - NH - \parallel & N \\ CO_2H & O & N \\ \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 21087-64-9 CMF C8 H14 N4 O S

CM 3

CRN 4685-14-7 CMF C12 H14 N2



L39 ANSWER 69 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1992:485205 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

117:85205

TITLE:

Timing of herbicide applications for control of

larkspurs (Delphinium spp.)

AUTHOR(S):

Ralphs, Michael H.; Evans, Jorn O.; Dewey, Steven A.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Poisonous Plant Res. Lab., Agric. Res. Serv., Logan,

UT, 84321, USA

SOURCE:

Weed Science (1992), 40(2), 264-9

CODEN: WEESA6; ISSN: 0043-1745

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

AB Timing and application rates of herbicides were evaluated for control of duncecap and tall larkspur on mountain rangelands. Picloram, triclopyr, glyphosate, and metsulfuron were applied at 3 rates during 3 growth stages (vegetative, bud, and flower) to evaluate the rate by growth stage interaction. Picloram was equally effective over all growth stages when applied at 1.1 or 2.2 kg/ha. Metsulfuron was most effective when applied in the vegetative stage; 0.035 kg/ha killed 95% of duncecap larkspur, but 0.14 kg/ha was required to kill the same percentage of tall larkspur. Glyphosate at .ltoreq.2.2 kg/ ha was least effective when applied in the flower stage compared to earlier growth stages. Triclopyr showed variable control at rates from 1.1 to 4.5 kg/ha.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 79510-48-8, Metsulfuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(larkspurs control by, application rates and timing effect on efficiency of)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 79510-48-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-

## yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 70 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1992:484935 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 117:84935

TITLE: Foliar absorption and translocation of herbicides from

aqueous solution and treated soil

AUTHOR(S): Al-Khatib, Kassim; Parker, Robert; Fuerst, E. Patrick

CORPORATE SOURCE: Irrig. Agric. Res. Ext. Cent., Washington State Univ.,

Prosser, WA, 99350, USA

SOURCE: Weed Science (1992), 40(2), 281-7

CODEN: WEESA6; ISSN: 0043-1745

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB It has been suggested that soil treated with a herbicide and subsequently carried by wind and deposited on plant foliage can cause crop injury. This study compared foliar uptake and translocation of herbicides applied to plants as an aq. soln. or in herbicide-treated soil. Leaves of 3-wk-old seedling alfalfa, grape, and pea were treated with 14C-labeled thifensulfuron, chlorsulfuron, glyphosate, 2,4-D, and bromoxynil. Significant amts. of all herbicides were absorbed by pea, alfalfa, and grape from the aq. solns., whereas very limited absorption occurred from herbicide-treated soil. Prolonged and multiple exposure to herbicide-treated soil did not increase herbicide uptake. High relative humidity enhanced herbicide absorption from aq. solns. but not from herbicide-treated soil. All herbicides except bromoxynil were readily translocated in alfalfa, grape, and pea. Limited quantities of herbicides were absorbed from herbicide-treated soil by plant foliage, and this small amt. is unlikely to cause crop damage.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(aerosol and soil-particulate drift of, crop uptake and translocation of)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-

yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 71 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1992:484918 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 117:84918

TITLE: Effects of agrochemicals and heavy metals on

fast-growing rhizobia and their symbiosis with

small-seeded legumes

AUTHOR(S): Martensson, A. M.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Soil Sci., Swedish Univ., Uppsala, S-750 07,

Swed.

SOURCE: Soil Biology & Biochemistry (1992), 24(5),

435-45

CODEN: SBIOAH; ISSN: 0038-0717

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

The effect of potentially hazardous agrochems. including fungicides, herbicides, and heavy metals on symbiotic nitrogen fixation were investigated. The substances were tested with eight rhizobial strains from three cross-inoculation groups: Rhizobium leguminosarum b.v. trifolii, R. meliloti, and R. loti in pure culture studies. Bacteria were obtained from a culture collection or from soils. Sensitivity of the bacteria to the agrochems. and heavy metals varied. None of the bacteria were tolerant to all chems. No difference in tolerance between cross-inoculation groups existed. Bacteria were able to multiply at concns. of agrochems. equal to or higher than recommended field-application rates. Heavy metals concns. that severely inhibited growth were far lower than the highest amts. allowed under the current Commission of the European Communities' guidelines for environmental protection. Bacterial growth in the presence of the agrochems. and heavy metals, apart from glyphosate and zinc, did not influence nodulation ability of the strains. Development of uninoculated plants was inhibited at increasing concns. of all compds., red clover being most sensitive. Herbicides were most harmful, with injuries occurring at levels 1/10-1/10,000 of recommended applied concns. Uninoculated plants were tolerant to agrochems., but were more tolerant to heavy metals compared to the bacteria. Root hair deformations similar to bacterial-induced root hair deformations were induced by bentazone, chlorsulphuron, and monochlorophenoxyacetic acid on uninoculated plants. Symbiotic interactions were adversely affected by several of the agrochems. Bacterial-induced root hair deformations necessary for nodulation decreased in the presence of benomyl, bentazone, chlorsulphuron, fenpropimorph, mancozeb, and monochlorophenoxyacetic acid. Fenpropimorph and mancozeb did not cause root hair deformations at increasing concns., indicating that these may inhibit nodulation under field conditions. Nodule development was inhibited at increased levels of bentazone, chlorsulphuron, glyphosate, and mancozeb. Dry matter prodn. of nodulated plants were adversely affected by bentazone and chlorsulphuron, indicating

disturbances in nodule function.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BIOL (Biological study) (toxicity of, to Rhizobium and legumes, growth during, symbiosis in relation to)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

 ${\tt HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2}$ 

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 72 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1992:442748 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 117:42748

TITLE: Herbicidal combinations of microbial fermentation

products and chemical agents

INVENTOR(S): Carlson, Peter S.; Herbst, Kathleen; Kostka, Stanley

J.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Crop Genetics International Corp., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 85 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	rent :	NO.		KI	ND	DATE			Al	PPLI	CATI	ои ис	o. 	DATE			
WO	9208	357		A	1	1992	0529		W	0 19	91-U:	s831:	2	1991	1114	<	
	W:	ΑU,	BB,	BG,	BR,	CA,	CS,	FI,	HU,	JP,	KP,	KR,	LK,	MC,	MG,	MN,	MW,
		NO,	PL,	RO,	SD,	SU,	US										
	RW:	ΑT,	BE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CH,	CI,	CM,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GA,	GB,	GN,
		GR,	IT,	LU,	ML,	MR,	NL,	SE,	SN,	TD,	TG						
CA	2096	344		A	A	1992	0517		CZ	A 19	91-2	0963	44	1991	1114	<	
AU ·	9190	558		A.	1	1992	0611		Αl	J 19:	91-9	0558		1991	1114	<	
ΕP	5574	31		A.	1	1993	0901		El	P 19	92-90	0073	5	1991	1114	<	
	∙R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE		
JP	0650	3088		T	2	1994	0407		J	P 19	92-50	0189	5	1991	1114	<	
CN	1062	265		Α		1992	0701		CI	N 19	91-1:	1151	9	1991	1115	<	
ZA	9109	060		Α		1992	1125		$\mathbf{Z}^{\mathbf{Z}}$	A 19	91-90	060		1991	1115	<	

## PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 1990-614118 19901116 WO 1991-US8312 19911114

The activity of herbicides (sulfosate, glufosinate, glyphosate, fluazifop, AB etc.) is enhanced by culture media in which Pseudomonas, Xanthomonas, Azospirillum, and other microorganisms were grown. The control of barnyard grass, fall panicum, Johnson grass, and other weeds by 0.125 lb glyphosate/acre was enhanced by addn. to glyphosate of a medium in which a phytopathogenic strain of Pseudomonas syringae tabaci was cultured.

ΙT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 99283-00-8, Chlorimuron

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(enhancement of herbicidal activity of, by microorganism growth-conditioned culture media)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

99283-00-8 HCAPLUS RN

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino CN ]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 73 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1992:250516 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

116:250516

TITLE: INVENTOR(S):

Enhancement of herbicidal activity by surfactants Bieringer, Hermann; Hacker, Erwin; Heinrich, Rudolf;

Huff, Hans Philipp; Kocur, Jean

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Hoechst A.-G., Germany

SOURCE:

Ger. Offen., 15 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
DE 4029304	A1	19920319	DE 1990-4029304	19900915 <
JP 04230608	A2	19920819	JP 1991-233481	19910912 <
CA 2051346	AA	19920316	CA 1991-2051346	19910913 <
CA 2051346	С	20020625		
AU 9183863	A1	19920319	AU 1991-83863	19910913 <
AU 656735	В2	19950216		

```
A2
                             19920428
                                             HU 1991-2956
                                                               19910913 <--
     HU 58972
     ZA 9107266
                        Α
                             19920429
                                             ZA 1991-7266
                                                               19910913 <--
     BR 9103949
                             19920526
                                             BR 1991-3949
                                                               19910913 <--
                        Α
     IL 99477
                        Α1
                             19960618
                                             IL 1991-99477
                                                               19910913 <--
     US 6159900
                        Α
                             20001212
                                             US 1991-759478
                                                               19910913
     EP 476555
                        A2
                             19920325
                                             EP 1991-115631
                                                               19910914 <--
     EP 476555
                        A3
                             19930113
     EP 476555
                        В1
                             19981209
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL
                                             EP 1998-103590
                                                               19910914
     EP 850565
                        A1
                             19980701
     EP 850565
                        B1
                             20021127
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL
     AT 174187
                             19981215
                                             AT 1991-115631
                                                               19910914
                        Ε
                                             ES 1991-115631
     ES 2125858
                        T3
                             19990316
                                                               19910914
     AT 228299
                        Ε
                             20021215
                                             AT 1998-103590
                                                               19910914
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO .:
                                          DE 1990-4029304 A
                                                               19900915
                                          EP 1991-115631
                                                            A3 19910914
```

- AB C10-18 alkylpolyglycol ether sulfate surfactants enhance the activity of herbicides. Almost total control of Abutilon theophrasti and Sesbania exaltata was shown by 20 g pirimisulfuron + 280 g Genapol LRO/ha, whereas pirimisulfuron by itself was much less active.
- TT 74223-64-6, Metsulfuron methyl 86209-51-0,
  Primisulfuron-methyl

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(herbicidal activity of, enhancement of, with alkylpolyglycol ether sulfate surfactants)

RN 74223-64-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 86209-51-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[[4,6-bis(difluoromethoxy)-2-pyrimidinyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT **1071-83-6**, Glyphosate

> RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(herbicidal activity of, enhancement of, with alkylpolyglycol ether surfate surfactants)

1071-83-6 HCAPLUS RN

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

L39 ANSWER 74 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1992:250441 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

116:250441

TITLE:

Chemical control of wilding conifer seedlings

AUTHOR(S):

Crozier, E. R.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

For. Res. Inst., Christchurch, N. Z.

SOURCE:

Proceedings of the New Zealand Weed and Pest Control

Conference (1990), 43, 182-6 CODEN: PZWPAL; ISSN: 0370-2804

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB Five herbicides were applied in both summer and winter to 7 commonly occurring wilding conifer species to det. the most effective chem. and season for controlling unwanted wilding seedlings. Conifer mortalities were higher when herbicides were applied in the summer than in winter. Glyphosate, metsulfuron, and picloram killed Corsican, lodgepole, ponderosa, radiata, and Scots pine, Douglas fir, and European larch seedlings when applied in the summer. Triclopyr applied in the summer killed only European larch seedlings, and 2,4-D was ineffective at the concn. tested. Winter spraying of glyphosate killed conifer species except European larch, but metsulfuron was ineffective on all species except Douglas fir. Triclopyr and 2,4-D were ineffective on all species treated in winter.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 79510-48-8, Metsulfuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(conifer seedling control by)

RN1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 79510-48-8 HCAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 75 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1992:250420 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

116:250420

TITLE:

Early season herbicide applications for weed control

in stale seedbed soybean (Glycine max).

AUTHOR(S):

Bruff, Stacey A.; Shaw, David R.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Plant Pathol. Weed Sci., Mississippi State Univ.,

Mississippi, MS, 39762, USA

SOURCE:

Weed Technology (1992), 6(1), 36-44

CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

Field expts. were conducted in 1989 and 1990 on silty clay and sandy loam soils to evaluate weed control and soybean yield with early-Apr. preplant incorporation of selective herbicides in stale seedbed soybean followed by nonselective weed control measures at planting. Metribuzin applied preplant incorporated (PPI) early followed by chlorimuron post emergence coupled with either glyphosate or paraquat premergence controlled sicklepod, pitted morning glory, and hemp sesbania to the same extent of that treatment applied PPI at planting. All stale seedbed treatments with post emergence applications and glyphosate, paraquat, or tillage at planting controlled pitted moring glory over 70%. However, imazaquin or metribuzin applied PPI early without a postemergence treatment controlled sicklepod and pitted moring glory poorly. Frequently, applying PPI herbicides at planting increased control compared with early PPI applications, but this was overcome by postemergence treatments. stale seedbed applications of metribuzin did not result in more than 60% control of hemp sesbania, whereas metribuzin applied PPI at planting controlled over 85%. However, metribuzin plus chlorimuron controlled hemp sesbania at least 74%, regardless of application timing or tillage method, whereas no imazaquin treatment achieved over 65% control. All stale seedbed herbicide treatments increased soybean yield compared with the untreated stale seedbed check. Selective herbicide treatments with either non-selective herbicide in a stale seedbed program resulted in equiv. yield to PPI at planting treatments most often, except with metribuzin. IT

99283-00-8, Chlorimuron 123385-65-9,

Chlorimuron-metribuzin mixt.

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(weed control by glyphosate or paraquat and, in soybeans)

RN 99283-00-8 HCAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino CN

]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 123385-65-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, mixt. with 4-amino-6-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4-triazin-5(4H)-one (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 99283-00-8 CMF C13 H11 C1 N4 O6 S

CM 2

CRN 21087-64-9 CMF C8 H14 N4 O S

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(weed control by selective herbicides and, in soybeans)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

L39 ANSWER 76 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1992:2254 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

116:2254

TITLE:

Absorption, translocation, and activity of CGA-136872,

DPX-V9360, and glyphosate in rhizome johnsongrass

(Sorghum halepense)

AUTHOR(S):

Camacho, Rolando F.; Moshier, Loren J.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Agron., Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, KS, 66502,

USA

SOURCE:

Weed Science (1991), 39(3), 354-7

CODEN: WEESA6; ISSN: 0043-1745

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal English

LANGUAGE:

Rhizome johnson grass grown in the greenhouse and treated with glyphosate at 1680 g ha-1 at an early (3- to 4-leaf) or late (6- to 8-leaf) growth stage displayed injury within a week. Plants treated with CGA-136872 or DPX-V9360 at 40 g ha-1 at both growth stages displayed injury 1 to 2 wk later. CGA-136872 did not prevent regrowth at either growth stage. No regrowth occurred from DPX-V9360 or glyphosate-treated plants. Foliar absorption by greenhouse-grown plants within 24 h of application was greater with 14C-glyphosate than with 14C-DPX-V9360 or 14C-CGA-136872. More 14C-DPX-V9360 was absorbed that 14C-CGA-136872. Growth stage influenced glyphosate absorption (more by younger plants) but not CGA-136872 or DPX-V9360 absorption. Translocation of the 14C-CGA-136872 and 14C-DPX-V9360 out of the treated leaf was <20% of the absorbed label and was less than glyphosate translocation. Growth stage of rhizome johnson grass at the time of treatment had no effect on the distribution of radiolabeled herbicides within 24 h.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 86209-51-0, CGA-136872

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(absorption and translocation and activity of, in rhizome johnson grass)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 86209-51-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[[4,6-bis(difluoromethoxy)-2-pyrimidinyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 77 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1991:601069 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

115:201069

TITLE:

Response of selected forage grasses to herbicides

AUTHOR(S):

Bovey, R. W.; Hussey, M. A.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

South. Crops Res. Lab., ARS, USA

SOURCE:

Agronomy Journal (1991), 83(4), 709-13

CODEN: AGJOAT; ISSN: 0002-1962

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

Early spring applications of herbicides were evaluated for weed control ΑB and phytotoxicity to kleingrass (Panicum coloratum) during establishment. In 1986, areas treated with MSMA (monosodium salt of methylarsonic acid) at 2.2 and 4.5 kg ha-1 or chlorsulfuron at 0.018 and 0.035 kg ha-1 reduced weed yield to <900 and increased kleingrass yield to >9300 kg ha-1. Untreated areas produced 5400 and 4300 kg ha-1 of weeds and kleingrass, resp. In 1988, kleingrass yields were increased only where weeds were removed by hand or MSMA. Bensulide, butylate, and sulfometuron were highly injurious to kleingrass. In 1989, no treatment increased kleingrass yields. In the greenhouse, Selection 75 kleingrass, common buffelgrass (Cenchrus ciliaris), WW-Spar and WW-Ironmaster old world bluestem (Bothriochloa ischaemum ischaemum), Bell rhodesgrass (Chloris gayana), Cowboy laurisiagrass (Pennisetum orientale), Haskel sideoats grama (Bouteloua curtipendula), Lometa Indiangrass (Sorghastrum nutans), Alamo switchgrass (Panicum virgatum), and Palar Wilman lovegrass (Eragrostis superba) were treated. Based on seedling wt., most grasses tolerated butylate, MSMA, 2,4-D, chlorsulfuron, and metsulfuron. Buffelgrass, Indiangrass, and old world bluestem tolerated sulfometuron. Atrazine and propazine were sometimes injurious, but bensulide and siduron were highly injurious to most grasses.

1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron IT 74223-56-6, Sulfometuron 79510-48-8, Metsulfuron RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(forage grasses response to)

1071-83-6 HCAPLUS RN

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 74223-56-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & O \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ S - NH - C - NH \\ \parallel & N \end{array} \begin{array}{c} Me \\ N \end{array}$$

RN 79510-48-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 78 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1991:529939 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

115:129939

TITLE:

Response of yankeeweed (Eupatorium compositifolium)

and associated pasture plants to herbicides

AUTHOR(S):

Meyer, Robert E.; Bovey, Rodney W.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Range Sci., Texas A and M Univ., College Station,

TX, 77843, USA

SOURCE:

Weed Technology (1991), 5(1), 214-17

CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

Eleven herbicides applied in May, were evaluated for yankeeweed control in East-Central Texas. Yankeeweed cover 1 yr later was reduced to .ltoreq.5% by 0.28 kg/ha of picloram, 0.56 kg/ha of clopyralid, glyphosate, or dicamba, 0.28 + 0.84 kg/ha of dicamba + 2,4-D, and 1.1 kg/ha triclopyr compared with 30% cover in the untreated area. Chlorsulfuron and metsulfuron at 0.07 kg/ha reduced yankeeweed cover to 12 and 7%, resp. Dalapon, 2,4-D, and tebuthiuron were relatively ineffective. Most herbicides, reduced woolly croton cover within 1 mo after treatment compared to the untreated areas, but 2,4-D at 0.28 kg/ha and chlorsulfuron at 0.02 kg/ha and 0.07 kg/ha were most effective after 4 mo. All herbicides, except dalapon at .ltoreq.1.1 kg/ha and most rates of 2,4-D and tebuthiuron, reduced partridgepea cover during the year of application. Total grass cover was increased 4 and 12 mo following treatment with clopyralid, picloram, dicamba, and triclopyr. On sep. sites, bahiagrass and coastal bermudagrass accounted for most of the

increased grass cover.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

79510-48-8, Metsulfuron RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(yankeeweed and assocd. pasture plants response to)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 79510-48-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 79 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1991:424370 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

115:24370

TITLE:

Liquid herbicide formulation containing

N-phosphonomethylglycine and diamine surfactant

INVENTOR(S):

Darchy, Francois

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Rhone-Poulenc Agrochimie, Fr.

SOURCE:

Ger. Offen., 6 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

```
APPLICATION NO. DATE
                      KIND DATE
     PATENT NO.
                      ____
                                           DE 1990-4019362 19900618 <--
     DE 4019362
                      A1
                            19910103
                            19901221
                                           FR 1989-8433
                                                            19890620 <--
     FR 2648316
                      A1
                                           CA 1990-2019087
                                                            19900615 <--
     CA 2019087
                      AA
                            19901220
     SE 9002166
                      Α
                            19901221
                                           SE 1990-2166
                                                            19900618 <--
     DK 9001493
                      Α
                            19901221
                                           DK 1990-1493
                                                            19900619 <--
                                           AU 1990-57565
                                                            19900619 <--
     AU 9057565
                      A1
                            19910103
                                                            19900620 <--
                      A1
                           19910109
                                           GB 1990-13692
     GB 2233229
     GB 2233229
                      В2
                            19920506
                                           NL 1990-1407
                                                            19900620 <--
     NL 9001407
                      A.
                            19910116
     HU 54023
                      A2
                           19910128
                                           HU 1990-3921
                                                            19900620 <--
     JP 03034901
                      Α2
                            19910214
                                           JP 1990-162548
                                                            19900620 <--
                                           ZA 1990-4785
                                                            19900620 <--
     ZA 9004785
                      Α
                            19910424
     BR 9002986
                            19910820
                                           BR 1990-2986
                                                            19900620 <--
                      Α
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                        FR 1989-8433
                                                            19890620
                        MARPAT 115:24370
OTHER SOURCE(S):
     An aq. herbicide contains N-phosphonomethylglycine and/or .gtoreq.1
AΒ
     derivs. of glyphosate-equiv. (40 g), surfactant
     RN[(AO)nR1](CH2)3N[(AO)n'R1][(AO)n'R1] (I; R = C8-22-alkyl or -alkenyl; A
     = alkylene, preferably ethylene or propylene; R1 = H, acyl; n + n' + n" =
     1-15) at a ratio 0.5-40% of herbicide/surfactant, ammonium salt (e.g.
     NH4NO3, NH4SCN, etc.), and another herbicide selected from acifluorfen,
     aclonifen, bifenox, etc. at certain wt. ratio. An aq. herbicide, esp.
     effective against Ipomoea, Portulaca, and Abutilon theophrasti, contained
     isopropylammonium N-phosphonomethylglycin 100, (NH4)2SO4 200, I (R =
     C18H35; R1 = H; n + n' + n'' = 3) 100 g/L, and water to 1 L.
IT
     1071-83-6, Glyphosate 1071-83-6D, derivs.
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)
        (aq. herbicide formulation contg.)
RN
     1071-83-6 HCAPLUS
CN
     Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2
RN
     1071-83-6 HCAPLUS
CN
     Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2
IT
     64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron 79510-48-8, Metsulfuron
     RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except
     adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study);
    USES (Uses)
        (herbicide, aq. phosphonomethylglycine formulation contg.)
RN
     64902-72-3 HCAPLUS
    Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-
CN
    yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

RN 79510-48-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 80 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1991:403091 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

115:3091

TITLE:

Woolly croton (Croton capitatus) and bitter sneezeweed

(Helenium amarum) control in the Blackland prairie of

Texas

AUTHOR(S):

Bovey, Rodney W.; Meyer, Robert E.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Range Sci., Texas A and M Univ., College Station,

TX, 77843, USA

SOURCE:

Weed Technology (1990), 4(4), 862-5

CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

AB Field studies were conducted in 1984 and 1986 to identify herbicides that would control woolly croton and bitter sneezeweed on grazing land in the Blackland prairies of Texas. Herbicides included chlorosulfuron, clopyralid, dalapon, dicamba, 2,4-D, glyphosate, metsulfuron, picloram, tebuthiuron, 2,4,5-T, and triclopyr. Chlorosulfuron and metsulfuron applied at 0.018 kg ha-1 and 2,4-D, picloram, 2,4,5-T, and triclopyr at 0.28 kg ha-1 controlled >80% of the woolly croton. Metsulfuron controlled >90% of the bitter sneezeweed at 0.018 kg ha-1. Similar control was obtained with clopyralid, glyphosate, and picloram each at 0.28 kg ha-1. Bermudagrass cover increased with all herbicide treatments except dalapon at one of three sites.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

**79510-48-8**, Metsulfuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(in control of bitter sneezeweed and woolly croton in Blackland prairie of Texas)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 79510-48-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 81 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1991:223529 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

114:223529

TITLE:

Herbicidal wettable powders in water-soluble polymer

pouches

INVENTOR(S):

Darchy, Francois

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Rhone-Poulenc Agrochimie, Fr.

SOURCE:

Eur. Pat. Appl., 9 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

French

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLIC	ATION NO.	DATE	
EP 387165	A1 19900	912 EP 199	0-420116	19900306	<
R: AT, BE,	CH, DE, DK,	ES, FR, GB, GR,	IT, LI, LU,	NL, SE	
FR 2644036	A1 19900	914 FR 198	9-3207	19890307	<
FR 2644036	B1 19920	117			
CA 2011531	AA 19900	907 CA 199	0-2011531	19900306	<

HU 54022 A2 19910128 HU 1990-1322 19900306 <--AU 9050789 19900920 AU 1990-50789 19900307 <--Α1 AU 641141 B2 19930916 JP 02289505 **A2** 19901129 JP 1990-56289 19900307 <--BR 9001170 Α 19910319 BR 1990-1170 19900307 <--ZA 9001751 Α 19910626 ZA 1990-1751 19900307 <--PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: FR 1989-3207 19890307

AB Glyphosate or its salts, optionally blended with other herbicides, are formulated as wettable powders and packaged into pouches made of water-sol. polymers. When placed in water, the pouches generate herbicidal suspensions, without the need to discard environmentally polluting containers. A compn. comprised glyphosate Na salt 10, aclonifen 20, ethoxylated C8-18 alc. 10, (NH4)2SO4 25, Ca lignosulfonate 5, silica 20, and kaolin 10%. The compn. was packaged into PVA pouches.

IT **1071-83-6**, Glyphosate

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(wettable powders comprising, in water-sol. polymer pouches)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

IT 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron 79510-48-8, Metsulfuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(wettable powders contg. glyphosate and, in water-sol. polymer pouches)

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 79510-48-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 82 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1991:223456 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 114:223456

TITLE: Profitable, effective herbicides for planting-time

weed control in no-till spring wheat (Triticum

aestivum)

AUTHOR(S): Donald, William W.; Prato, Tony

CORPORATE SOURCE: Agric. Res. Serv., Fargo, ND, 58105, USA

SOURCE: Weed Science (1991), 39(1), 83-90

CODEN: WEESA6; ISSN: 0043-1745

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

High herbicide costs and uncertainty about annual weed control at planting AΒ have limited adoption of no-till spring wheat prodn. systems in the northern Great Plains. Chlorsulfuron, metsulfuron, and CGA-131036 at 10-20 g ai ha-1 plus nonionic surfactant generally controlled both emerged kochia and wild mustard equally well (>80%) whether or not combined with glyphosate at 250 g ha-1 plus nonionic surfactant. In two of three trials persistent phytotoxic residues of these sulfonylurea herbicides in soil controlled both weeds better in midseason and early summer 1 yr after treatment than did glyphosate, which has only foliar activity. While the abs. net returns of different treatments varied among herbicides, relative net returns were insensitive to changes in either herbicide or wheat price. Herbicide use tended to boost net returns for no-till spring wheat in years with good weather but depressed net returns in a drought year. Chlorsulfuron at 10 and 20 q ha-1 increased net returns in all three trials. Metsulfuron and combinations of either metsulfuron or chlorsulfuron with glyphosate had variable effects on net returns.

1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron 79510-48-8, Metsulfuron 82097-50-5, CGA-131036 110020-51-4, Glyphosate-chlorsulfuron mixture 131755-59-4, Glyphosate-metsulfuron mixture 133786-65-9 RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(weed control by, in no-till spring wheat)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

 $HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2$ 

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 79510-48-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 82097-50-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-(2-chloroethoxy)-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 110020-51-4 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)-, mixt. with 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 64902-72-3

CMF C12 H12 C1 N5 O4 S

CM 2

CRN 1071-83-6 CMF C3 H8 N O5 P HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 131755-59-4 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)-, mixt. with 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]benzoic acid (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 79510-48-8

CMF C13 H13 N5 O6 S

CM 2

CRN 1071-83-6

CMF C3 H8 N O5 P

 ${\tt HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2}$ 

RN 133786-65-9 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)-, mixt. with 2-(2-chloroethoxy)-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 82097-50-5

CMF C14 H16 C1 N5 O5 S

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & O \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ S-NH-C-NH-N \\ 0 \\ O-CH_2-CH_2C1 \\ \end{array}$$
 Me

CM 2

CRN 1071-83-6 CMF C3 H8 N O5 P

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

L39 ANSWER 83 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1991:201658 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 114:201658

TITLE: Orobanche ramosa L. (broomrape) control in tomato

(Lycopersicon esculentum Mill.) with chlorsulfuron,

glyphosate and imazaquin

AUTHOR(S): Kotoula-Syka, E.; Eleftherohorinos, I. G.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Plant Prot. Inst., Thessaloniki, 54110, Greece

SOURCE: Weed Research (1991), 31(1), 19-27

CODEN: WEREAT; ISSN: 0043-1737

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

Chlorsulfuron, glyphosate and imazaquin were evaluated in pot and field AB studies for their efficacy in controlling broomrape (O. ramosa) in tomato (L. esculentum) in Northern Greece. All herbicides were applied four to five weeks after tomato transplanting, when the crop was at early flowering stage and broomrape had started to develop underground attachments. The no. of emerged broomrape shoots and underground attachments were less affected by herbicide treatments than the dry wt., suggesting that the herbicides suppress the growth of broomrape rather than kill its underground organs. In the pot expts., chlorsulfuron applied at 5 g ha-1 was the most effective treatment for broomrape control and the least toxic to the crop. Imazaquin and glyphosate applied at 37 and 180 g ha-1, resp., controlled broomrape but imazaquin reduced crop yield. In the field, similar rates of glyphosate and higher rates of imazaquin were not toxic to the crop but were less effective on broomrape. Chlorsulfuron applied at 10 g ha-1 controlled broomrape emergence by 88%. When the herbicide was applied twice (5 + 10 g ha-1), it gave complete control of broomrape but delayed crop maturity. The yield of tomato was not increased as a result of these treatments because of low broomrape infestation and a short competition period.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(broomrape control in tomato with)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 84 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1991:159150 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

114:159150

TITLE:

Water-soluble herbicide powders or granules containing

N-phosphonomethylglycine

INVENTOR(S):

Kuchikata, Masuo; Prill, Erhard John; Richardson, Ronald Owen; Sato, Tatsuo; Surgant, John Melvin;

Wright, Daniel Richard

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Monsanto Co., USA

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 45 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.			KIN	ID	DATE			AI	PLI	CATI	ON	NO.	DATE			
	90072															<
	W:	ΑU,	BB,	BG,	BR,	DK,	FI,	HU,	JP,	KR,	LK,	NO	, RO,	SD,	SU	
	RW:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	ES,	FR,	GB,	IT,	LU,	NL,	SE				
EP	37898	35		A1		1990	0725		E	? 19	89-8	3702	07	1989	1221	<
EP	37898	35		B1	_	19960	0626									
EP	37898	35		B2	:	2001	0124									
	R:	GR														
AU	90483	333		A1		1990	0801		Αl	J 19	90-4	1833	3	19891	L221	<
AU	63551	L <b>4</b>		B2	:	1993	0325									
EP	45236	6		A1		1991	1023		E	19	90-9	014	70	1989	L221	<
	R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	ES,	FR,	GB,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL	, SE			
JP	04502	618		Т2	:	19920	0514		JE	19	90-5	019	13	19893	L221	<
AT	13967	70		E		19960	0715		Αſ	' 19	89-8	37020	07	19891	L221	<
ES	20889	906		Т3	;	19963	1001		ES	19	89-8	3702	07	1989	L221	<
JP	29389	70		B2		19990	0825		JE	19	89-5	019	13	19893	1221	•
CA	20068	316		ΆA	١.	19900	0630		CF	19	89-2	2006	316	19891	L228	<
CA	20068	16		С		19990	0330									
CN	10442	206		Α		19900	0801		CN	I 19	89-1	.0984	41	19891	L228	<
ZA	89099	65		Α		1991	L127		$z_{F}$	19	89-9	965		19891	L228	<
បន	56565	72		Α		19970	0812		US	19	95-4	16384	44	19950	0605	<
US	58720	78		Α		19990	216		US	19	97-8	986	54	19970	722	
US	62288	107		В1		20010	0508		US	19	97-8	9929	97	19970	723	
PRIORITY	Y APPI	.N.	INFO.	:				τ	JS 19	88-	2924	199	Α	19881	L230	
								V	<b>VO</b> 19	89-1	US57	93	Α	19891	L221	
							•	Ţ	JS 19	90-	6255	16	<b>A</b> 3	19901 19951 19961	L211	
								ţ	JS 19	95-	5573	371	B1	19951	1113	
								Ţ	JS 19	96-	7265	38	В3	19961	1007	

AB The title herbicide contains N-phosphonomethylglycine or its salt, a liq.

surfactant, a salt, other water-insol. co-herbicides, such as 2,4-D, dicamba, etc., and optionally a dispersing agent. The herbicides can be pan-dried, or spray-dried after granulation (>60 mesh). Thus, a compn. was formulated consisting of glyphosate 90.86 g and NH4HCO3 43.52 g.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(powdery water-sol. herbicide compns. contg.)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

IT 64902-72-3, Glean 74222-97-2, Oust 74223-64-6,

Ally 90982-32-4, Classic

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(powdery water-sol. herbicide compns. contg. glyphosate and)

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 74222-97-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 74223-64-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 90982-32-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino |sulfonyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 85 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1991:137975 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 114:137975

TITLE: Yellow nutsedge control in landscape plants

AUTHOR(S): Wilcut, John W.; Gilliam, Charles H.; Wehtje, Glenn

R.; Hicks, T. Vint; Berchielli, Diane L.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Alabama Agric. Exp. Stn., Auburn Univ., Auburn, AL,

36849, USA

SOURCE: HortScience (1991), 26(2), 159-62

CODEN: HJHSAR; ISSN: 0018-5345

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB Preplant-incorporated, preemergence, and postemergence herbicides were evaluated for yellow nutsedge (Cyperus esculentus) control and for phytotoxicity to four container-grown woody plants. Preplant-incorporated or preemergence applications of chlorimuron at 0.07 kg/ha or imazaquin at 1.12 kg/ha provided the greatest control of yellow nutsedge. Imazaquin applied at 0.28, 0.56, 0.84, or 1.12 kg/ha suppressed growth of Rhododendron .times. 'Copperman' azalea and Lagerstroemia indica .times. fauriei 'Natchez'. All other herbicides tested were safe on the four woody plants evaluated. Chlorimuron provided the best combination of yellow nutsedge control and tolerance on woody ornamentals.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 99283-00-8, Chlorimuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(yellow nutsedge control by, in landscape plants)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

99283-00-8 HCAPLUS RN

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino CN ]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 86 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1991:137962 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

114:137962

TITLE:

Induction of nitrate reductase in leaf disks of Beta

vulgaris (sugar beet) and Chenopodium album (white

goosefoot) by herbicides

AUTHOR(S):

Schoenfeld, Gudrun; Baumann, Ingrid

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Sekt. Chem./Biol., Paedagog. Hochsch. "Karl

Liebknecht", Potsdam, DDR 1571, Ger. Dem. Rep.

SOURCE:

Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Paedagogischen

Hochschule Karl Liebknecht Potsdam (1990),

34(1), 25-34

CODEN: WPKLAO; ISSN: 0138-290X

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal LANGUAGE: German

AB The herbicides phenmedipham, glyphosate and chlorsulfuron were used at 10-3-10-8M in expts. with leaf disks from sugar beet and white goosefoot. The initial nitrate reductase activity was very low after a preceding dark period and induction followed under simultaneous nitrate, light and herbicide treatment. Phenmedipham at higher concns. inhibited nitrate reductase of C. album more than that of sugar beet. Glyphosate, on the other hand, inhibited nitrate reductase in sugar beet more. Chlorsulfuron decreased the enzyme activity at high concns., while stimulating it at 10-7M and 10-8M in both the species.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(nitrate reductase of sugar beet and white goosefoot leaves response to)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 87 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1991:116836 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

114:116836

TITLE:

Herbicides for control of tall larkspur (Delphinium

barbeyi)

AUTHOR(S):

Ralphs, Michael H.; Turner, David L.; Mickelsen, Larry

V.; Evans, John O.; Dewey, Steven A.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Poisonous Plant Res. Lab., U.S. Dep. Agric., N. Logan,

UT, 84321, USA

SOURCE:

Weed Science (1990), 38(6), 573-7 CODEN: WEESA6; ISSN: 0043-1745

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal English

LANGUAGE:

Control of tall larkspur on mountain rangelands would substantially reduce cattle poisoning. Several herbicides were evaluated for their control of tall larkspur in subalpine and aspen vegetation types. Glyphosate (2.2 kg ai ha-1) and picloram (2.2 kg ae ha-1) killed more than 88% of larkspur plants in both vegetation types. Clopyralid and triclopyr were ineffective at comparable rates. Metsulfuron (88 and 138 g ai ha-1) provided variable control. Glyphosate is nonselective and killed all perennial vegetation, except for Thurbers fescue and mountain brome in the aspen type. Picloram applied at 4.5 kg ha-1 suppressed grasses on the subalpine site, but allowed grasses to increase at lower rates. All herbicides reduced forb cover.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 79510-48-8, Metsulfuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(tall larkspur control by, in mountain rangelands)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

 $HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2$ 

RN 79510-48-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 88 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1991:116817 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

114:116817

TITLE:

Horseweed (Conyza canadensis) control in no-tillage soybeans (Glycine max) with preplant and preemergence

herbicides

AUTHOR(S):

Bruce, Joseph A.; Kells, James J.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Crop Soil Sci., Michigan State Univ., East

Lansing, MI, 48824, USA

SOURCE:

Weed Technology (1990), 4(3), 642-7

CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal English

LANGUAGE:

Preemergence paraguat at 560 g ha-1 plus metolachlor at 2200 g ha-1, linuron at 840 g ai ha-, and nonionic surfactant at 0.25% (vol./vol.) provided <61% horseweed control in no-tillage soybeans. Glyphosate at 840 g ha-1, 2,4-D ester at 560 g ha-1, HOE-39866 at 840 g ha-1, or BAS-514 at 70 g ha-1 applied early preplant controlled >96% when followed by the above preemergence herbicide combination. Substituting either glyphosate at 840 g ha-1 or HOE-39866 at 840 g ha-1 for paraquat in the preemergence application program significantly increased control. Adding BAS-514 at 70 g ha-1 to preemergence treatments contg. paraquat significantly improved The substitution of metribuzin, metribuzin plus chlorimuron (10:1 ratio), or linuron plus chlorimuron (16:1 ratio) for linuron resulted in greater control and soybean yield. Sequential applications controlled horseweed equal to or better than a single preemergence application at the same total rate.

IT 123385-65-9 128398-80-1

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(horseweed control by, in soybean)

RN 123385-65-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino ]sulfonyl]-, mixt. with 4-amino-6-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4triazin-5(4H)-one (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

99283-00-8 CRN

CMF C13 H11 Cl N4 O6 S

CM 2

CRN 21087-64-9 CMF C8 H14 N4 O S

RN 128398-80-1 HCAPLUS

CN Bonzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino | sulfonyl]-, mixt. with N'-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N-methoxy-N-methylurea (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 99283-00-8 CMF C13 H11 C1 N4 O6 S

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \circ & \circ \\ & \parallel & \parallel \\ & s - NH - C - NH - N \\ & O & N \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c|c} C1 \\ OMe \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 330-55-2 CMF C9 H10 Cl2 N2 O2

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(horseweed control in soybean by)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

L39 ANSWER 89 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1991:116789 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

114:116789

TITLE:

A rapid method using Ricinus communis for the estimation of phloem translocation of xenobiotics

AUTHOR(S):

Bromilow, Richard H.; Chamberlain, Keith; Patil,

Shantagouda G.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Inst. Arable Crops Res., AFRC,

Harpenden/Hertfordshire, AL5 2JQ, UK

SOURCE:

Pesticide Science (1990), 30(1), 1-12

CODEN: PSSCBG; ISSN: 0031-613X

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal LANGUAGE: English

Compds. are applied by injection of an aq. soln. into the petioles of plants of castor bean (R. communis var. Gibsonii), and phloem sap is collected from two incisions made in the stem below the treated leaves for 2-4 h after application. Amts. of compds. in the sap are measured by liq. scintillation counting following TLC for radio-labeled samples or by HPLC for non-radiolabeled compds. A semi-quant. est. of mobility in phloem can be obtained from these tests, including an est. of the potential for long-distance transport via phloem. Mobilities in phloem measured for 28 compds., mostly weak acids, are placed within a general framework for understanding the phloem transport of compds. in terms of their physicochem. properties. This approach can be used to predict and interpret the behavior of new compds. from a knowledge of their polarity and acid strength.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(phloem translocation of, bioassay for, using Ricinus communis)

1071-83-6 HCAPLUS RN

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

 $HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2$ 

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 90 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1991:57441 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 114:57441

TITLE: Evaluation of herbicides for control of summer-growing

weeds on fallows in south-eastern Australia

AUTHOR(S): Leys, A. R.; Amor, R. L.; Barnett, A. G.; Plater, B.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Agric. Res. Inst., NSW Agric. Fish., Wagga Wagga,

2650, Australia

SOURCE: Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture (

**1990**), 30(2), 271-9

CODEN: AJEAEL; ISSN: 0816-1089

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

Eighteen herbicides or herbicide tank-mixes were evaluated over 3 yr (1987-89) for their control of 11 important summer-growing weeds on fallows in southern New South Wales and the Wimmera area of Victoria. Each of the weeds was effectively controlled by at least 1 herbicide. tank-mixes of glyphosate plus metsulfuron (270 + 4.2 g/ha) and glyphosate plus 2,4-D ester (270 + 320 g/ha) were the most effective treatments, each giving an av. of 68% control of all species. Hogweed (Polygonum aviculare), prickly paddy melon (Cucumis myriocarpus), spear thistle (Cirsium vulgare) and skeleton weed (Chondrilla juncea) were the species most tolerant of these 2 tank-mixes. When these species were excluded, glyphosate plus metsulfuron and glyphosate plus 2,4-D ester gave an av. of 90 and 88% control, resp., of the remaining species (common heliotrope, Heliotropium europaeum; camel melon, Citrullus lanatus lanatus; prickly lettuce, Lactuca serriola; sowthistle, Sonchus spp.; clammy goosefoot, Chenopodium pumilio; caltrop, Tribulus terrestris; stink grass, Eragrostis cilianensis). Hogweed was most effectively controlled by 2,4-D amine plus dicamba (750 + 100 g/ha) or 2,4-D ester 100 g/ha); prickly paddy melon by 2,4-D amine plus triclopyr (750 + 96 g/ha); spear thistle by 2,4-D amine plus dicamba (750 + 100 g/ha) or glyphosate plus clopyralid (270 + 60 g/ha); and skeleton weed by 2,4-D amine plus clopyralid (750 + 60 g/ha). A pot expt. confirmed field observations that, as common heliotrope ages, glyphosate and glyphosate plus metsulfuron become less effective for its

IT 1071-83-6 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron 79510-48-8, Metsulfuron 131582-61-1 131755-58-3

131755-59-4 131790-85-7

RL: BIOL (Biological study)
(for weed control in fallow)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 79510-48-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 131582-61-1 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, mixt. with (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 79510-48-8 CMF C13 H13 N5 O6 S

CM 2

CRN 94-75-7

CMF C8 H6 C12 O3

RN 131755-58-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 3,6-dichloro-, mixt. with 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]benzoic acid (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 79510-48-8

CMF C13 H13 N5 O6 S

CM 2

CRN 1702-17-6

CMF C6 H3 C12 N O2

RN 131755-59-4 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)-, mixt. with 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]benzoic acid (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 79510-48-8 CMF C13 H13 N5 O6 S

CM 2

CRN 1071-83-6 CMF C3 H8 N O5 P

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 131790-85-7 HCAPLUS

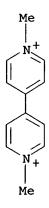
CN Dipyrido[1,2-a:2',1'-c]pyrazinediium, 6,7-dihydro-, mixt. with 1,1'-dimethyl-4,4'-bipyridinium and 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]benzoic acid (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 79510-48-8 CMF C13 H13 N5 O6 S

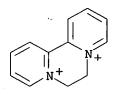
CM 2

CRN 4685-14-7 CMF C12 H14 N2



CM 3

CRN 2764-72-9 CMF C12 H12 N2



L39 ANSWER 91 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1991:37635 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

114:37635

TITLE:

A new simple bioassay to evaluate photosynthetic electron-transport inhibition utilizing paraquat

phytotoxicity

AUTHOR(S):

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Yanase, Daisuke; Andoh, Akihide; Yasudomi, Norio Naruto Res. Cent., Otsuka Chem. Co., Ltd., Naruto,

772, Japan

SOURCE:

Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology (1990

), 38(1), 92-8

CODEN: PCBPBS; ISSN: 0048-3575

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal English

LANGUAGE:

A new bioassay was established to evaluate photosynthesis-inhibiting activity of herbicide candidates by measuring their activity to alleviate phytotoxicity of paraquat expressed in terms of electrolyte leakage from cucumber cotyledon disks in the light. This assay, which requires neither such expert manipulation as isolation of chloroplasts or aseptic culture of plant cells nor expensive equipment, proved to be highly specific to photosynthesis inhibitors and sensitive enough to detect most of them

below 10-6 M. This method may have potential use as a technique to study various aspects of photosynthesis-inhibiting herbicides.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3 74222-97-2,

Sulfometuron-methyl

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(photosynthetic electron transport inhibition by, bioassay for, using paraquat phytotoxicity)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 74222-97-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 92 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1991:20862 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

114:20862

TITLE:

Growth of Fusarium graminearum Schwabe Group 1 on media amended with atrazine, chlorsulfuron or

glyphosate in relation to temperature and osmotic

potential

AUTHOR(S):

Jeffery, S.; Burgess, L. W.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Plant Pathol. Agric. Entomol., Univ. Sydney,

Sydney, 2006, Australia

SOURCE:

Soil Biology & Biochemistry (1990), 22(5),

665-70

CODEN: SBIOAH; ISSN: 0038-0717

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

AB The herbicides atrazine, chlorosulfuron and glyphosate were added to potato dextrose agar (PDA), PDA with TES buffer [N-

tris(hydroxymethyl)methylaminoethanesulfonic acid] (PDAT) and Defined Buffered Agar with TES (DBAT) with unamended controls for each medium and herbicide. F. graminearum Group 1 from Phaloris paradoxa was grown on the media at 25.degree. and colony growth rates were estd. for 3 days. The fungus was also grown on DBAT amended with the herbicides at five temps., and on DBAT adjusted to five osmotic potentials with NaCl at 15 or 25.degree.. Atrazine significantly reduced growth rates on PDA and PDAT at 50 .mu.g mL-1, a concn. equiv. to field rates used with sorghum. Temps. between 10 and 30.degree. and osmotic potentials between -0.5 and -4.5 MPa at 25.degree. did not modify the response of the fungus to atrazine (1, 5, 10 or 50 .mu.g mL-1). Colony pigmentation was generally reduced and margins tended to become more irregular with increased amts. of atrazine. Chlorsulfuron did not affect growth rates on any medium or between 10 and 30.degree. on DBAT, except at amts. well above field rates  $(0.5 \, .mu.g \, mL-1)$ . Glyphosate did not affect growth rate at any temp. or osmotic potential. Apparently, is unlikely that the herbicides will have a significant direct effect on parasitic growth of F. graminearum Group 1 under field conditions. The influence of unbuffered media and the amts. of nutrients on the significance of such studies is discussed.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(Fusarium graminearum growth in media amended with, temp. and osmotic potential in relation to)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 93 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1991:19382 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 114:19382

TITLE: Self-limitation of herbicide mobility by phytotoxic

action

AUTHOR(S): Geiger, Donald R.; Bestman, Hank D.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Biol., Univ. Dayton, Dayton, OH, 45469, USA

SOURCE: Weed Science (1990), 38(3), 324-9

CODEN: WEESA6; ISSN: 0043-1745

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

Translocation of phloem-mobile herbicides was inhibited by their AB phytotoxic action on processes that maintain assimilate translocation. Glyphosate lowered import into developing sink leaves soon after it was applied to exporting sugar beet leaves. Later, photosynthesis slowed down and starch accumulation stopped, but export of both assimilate and glyphosate continued until it was limited by starch availability at night. Expts. with field pennycress and Tartary buckwheat indicated that self-limitation of chlorsulfuron translocation probably occurred and that it resulted from lowered assimilate entry into phloem rather than from inhibition of photosynthesis or carbon allocation. Leakage of chlorsulfuron from the phloem when export was slowed down also may have contributed to its reduced translocation.

1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron IT

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(self-limitation of phloem mobility of, by phytotoxic action of)

1071-83-6 HCAPLUS RN

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

 $HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2$ 

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 94 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

1990:626351 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 113:226351

Control of young Mediterranean saltwort (Salsola TITLE:

vermiculata) with postemergence herbicides

AUTHOR(S): Creager, Richard A.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Foreign Dis.-Weed Sci. Res., Agric. Res. Serv.,

Frederick, MD, 21701, USA

SOURCE: Weed Technology (1990), 4(2), 376-9

CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

Mediterranean saltwort has become and established weed in the upper San Joaquin Valley and the Temblor Range areas of California. Fifteen herbicides were evaluated to det. their effects on 6- to 8-wk-old plants grown in the greenhouse. Mediterranean saltwort was killed by chlosulfruon, hexazinone, and metribuzin, at low rates. Triclopyr (Garlon 3A and Garlon 4), atrazine, imazapyr, glyphosate, dicamba, bromacil,

karbutilate, and simazine were effective at higher rates. Four herbicides, asulam, pendimethalin, amitrole, and fosamine, did not kill Mediterranean saltwort at the rates tested.

IT 1071-83-6 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(Salsola vermiculata control by postemergence)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 95 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1990:626342 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

113:226342

TITLE:

Western red cedar response to spring grass control

herbicides

AUTHOR(S):

Kelpsas, Bruce R.; Pfund, Fred W.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Northwest Chem. Corp., Salem, OR, 97303, USA

SOURCE:

Proceedings of the Western Society of Weed Science (

**1990**), 43, 45-53

CODEN: WSWPAF; ISSN: 0091-4487

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

Red cedar (Thuja plicata) tolerance to several herbicides used for herb control in conifer plantations was studied. Two field trials, one over newly planted cedar and the other over established seedlings, were instigated in the spring of 1989 to test the impact of several herbicides. Individual seedlings were sprayed over the top with a gas-operated back pack sprayer delivering 10 gal per acre. The following herbicides and rates were used: hexazinone 2 lb/acre, sulfometuron 3 oz/acre, atrazine 4 lb/acre, 2,4-D 1 lb/acre, and glyphosate 1 lb/acre. All plots were sprayed the first week of Apr. In addn., glyphosate with two surfactant concns. was also tested at one (established trees) or two (planted trees) other timings. Both trials were established as randomized complete block designs with four replications. Six months after application the established seedlings were visually evaluated for crown kill and growth redn. Total height of these seedlings also was measured, as was herb cover remaining around each tree. Mortality in both trials also was evaluated at this time. The results of these trials indicate that red

cedar can be damaged by several herbicides. Established seedlings were severely damaged by hexazinone (60% crown kill), and less so by 2,4-D combined with atrazine (25% crown kill). Atrazine alone injured crowns the least (<5%), with sulfometuron and all glyphosate treatments near 10% injury. Visual ratings of growth redn. presented a different picture however, where hexazinone, sulfometuron, and 2,4-D plus atrazine had ratings of 60, 40, and 35%, resp. All glyphosate treatments varied near 25% growth redn. Atrazine was the least stunting with a rating of <10%. Total seedling height also followed this trend, although the differences between treatments were not as great. Herb control following treatment also varied by herbicide. Herb cover remaining around hexazinone treated seedlings was the least of all methods (<10%) followed atrazine plus glyphosate (12%) and sulfometuron (14%). Trees treated with atrazine along had an av. herb cover rating of 18 percent while all glyphosate applications varied between 25 and 30% cover. These results suggest that although hexazinone and sulfometuron provided better weed control than other treatments, they can be damaging over red cedar. Atrazine alone may be the best treatment for both avoiding injury and controlling herbaceous vegetation.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 74223-56-6, Sulfometuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(western red cedar tolerance to)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 74223-56-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 96 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1990:454241 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 113:54241

TITLE: Reducing herbicide inputs when establishing no-till

soybeans (Glycine max)

AUTHOR(S): Moseley, Carroll M.; Hagood, Edward S., Jr.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Plant Pathol., Physiol., Weed Sci., Virginia

Polytech. Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg, VA,

24061, USA

SOURCE: Weed Technology (1990), 4(1), 14-19

CODEN: WETEE9; ISSN: 0890-037X

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB In full-season soybean expts. adding glyphosate, paraquat, or HOE-0661 to chlorimuron, chlorimuron plus linuron, chlorimuron plus metribuzin, or imazaquin was required for effective weed control, esp. eastern black nightshade. In double-crop soybean expts., chlorimuron plus linuron provided similar weed control and yields with or without either glyphosate, paraquat, or HOE-0661. In both full-season and double-crop soybeans, metolachlor combined with chlorimuron mixts. did not enhance weed control or increase yield. These studies indicate a potential for reducing the use of nonselective herbicides or metolachlor when chlorimuron or imazaquin are components of tank mixes, particularly in double-crop no-till soybeans.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 123385-65-9

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(for establishing no-till soybean, reducing input of)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 123385-65-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, mixt. with 4-amino-6-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3-(methylthio)-1,2,4-triazin-5(4H)-one (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 99283-00-8 CMF C13 H11 C1 N4 O6 S

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & O & O \\ \parallel & \parallel & \parallel & \\ S-NH-C-NH-N & N & \\ \hline CO_2H & O & N & \\ \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 21087-64-9 CMF C8 H14 N4 O S

## IT 128398-80-1

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(for establishing no-till soybean, reducing input of nonselective herbicides by use of)

RN 128398-80-1 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, mixt. with N'-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N-methoxy-N-methylurea (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 99283-00-8

CMF C13 H11 C1 N4 O6 S

CM 2

CRN 330-55-2

CMF C9 H10 Cl2 N2 O2

## IT 99283-00-8, Chlorimuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(for establishing no-till soybean, reducing input of nonselective herbicides by use of mixts. contg.)

RN 99283-00-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 97 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1990:436338 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 113:36338

TITLE: Herbicidal control of duncecap larkspur (Delphinium

occidentale)

AUTHOR(S): Mickelsen, Larry V.; Ralphs, Michael H.; Turner, David

L.; Evans, John O.; Dewey, Steven A.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Poisonous Plant Res. Lab., Agric. Res. Serv., Logan,

UT, 84321, USA

SOURCE: Weed Science (1990), 38(2), 153-7

CODEN: WEESA6; ISSN: 0043-1745

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB Several herbicides were evaluated for their ability to control duncecap larkspur, a serious poisonous plant on mountain rangelands in the western U.S. Duncecap larkspur d. was reduced from 33 to 93% by triclopyr applied at 2.2, 4.5, and 9.0 kg/ha. Picloram applied at 2.2 and 4.5 kg/ha reduced d. from 33 to 99%. Metsulfuron applied at 86 and 138 g/ha reduced d. from 50 to 98%. Glyphosate was the most effective herbicide, reducing d. by 90 to 100% when applied at 2.2 kg/ha. Glyphosate reduced the cover of grasses and perennial forbs but increased cover of annual forbs. All rates of picloram and metsulfuron reduced forb cover. Grass cover increased in most plots where duncecap larkspur and forbs were reduced.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 79510-48-8, Metsulfuron RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(duncecap larkspur control by, on range)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

 $HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2$ 

RN 79510-48-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 98 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1990:231031 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

112:231031

TITLE:

Susceptibility of four hedgerow shrubs to a range of

herbicides and plant growth regulators

AUTHOR(S):

SOURCE:

Marshall, E. J. P.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Agric. Sci., Univ. Bristol, Bristol, BS18 9AF, UK

Annals of Applied Biology (1989), 115(3),

CODEN: AABIAV; ISSN: 0003-4746

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

Crataegus monogyna, Prunus spinosa, Fraxinus excelsior and Sambucus nigra AΒ were grown in pots and treated in June with half and full recommended rates of 15 herbicides and 3 plant growth regulators. C. monogyna was affected by fewest compds., while the other three species showed differing tolerances. The wild-oat herbicides, diclofop-Me, flamprop M-isopropyl and difenzoquat did not adversely affect the shrubs. Plant growth regulators used at rates recommended for cereals and grassland had only minor effects. Clopyralid killed only S. nigra, while mecoprop, fluroxypyr, chlorsulfuron, metsulfuron-Me and glyphosate caused significant damage to most species. The height of C. monogyna was increased after treatment with diclofop-Me, difenzoquat, ethofumesate, mefluidide and chlormequat.

TT 1071-83-6 64902-72-3 74223-64-6

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(hedgerow species susceptibility to)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

64902-72-3 HCAPLUS RN

Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

74223-64-6 HCAPLUS RN

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 99 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1990:93931 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

112:93931

TITLE:

Glyphosate-based herbicidal compositions

INVENTOR(S):

Gimesi, Antal

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, Novenyvedelmi Kutato

Intezet, Hung.

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 15 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

1

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
	WO 8904607 W: US	A1	19890601	WO 1988-HU74	19881117 <
	RW: AT, BE,	CH, DE	, FR, GB,	IT, LU, NL, SE	
	HU 48105	A2	19890529	ни 1987-5122	19871118 <
	HU 202062	В	19910228		
PRIC	RITY APPLN. INFO				19871118
AB				lyphosate and chlorosul	
	[1-(2-chlorophenylsulfonyl)-3-(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)urea], and/or mefluidide, and/or ethephon, and/or 1-decanol, and/or S-Et 4-chloro-o-tolyloxythioacetate, and/or trace elements, like N, P, Mg, etc. The synergistic effect decreases by 50% the amt. of glyphosate				
				and chlorosulfurone 10	
	-	pyron r	epens, Cyr	nodon dactylon, and Sor	ghum halepense.
TΨ	110020-51-4				

T.T. 110020-51-4

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(herbicidal compn., synergistic)

RN 110020-51-4 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)-, mixt. with 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-CN 1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM1

CRN 64902-72-3

CMF C12 H12 C1 N5 O4 S

CM 2

CRN 1071-83-6 CMF C3 H8 N O5 P

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

IT 1071-83-6D, Glyphosate, mixts. contg.

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(herbicidal compns., synergistic)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

L39 ANSWER 100 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1990:93843 HCAPLUS 112:93843

DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:

Effects of late-season herbicide applications on

sicklepod (Cassia obtusifolia) seed production and

viability

AUTHOR(S):

Isaacs, Mark A.; Murdock, Edward C.; Toler, Joe E.;

Wallace, Susan U.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

South Carolina Agric. Exp. Stn., Clemson Univ.,

Clemson, SC, 29634, USA

SOURCE:

Weed Science (1989), 37(6), 761-5

CODEN: WEESA6; ISSN: 0043-1745

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

AB Application of chlorimuron and imazaquin at 0.28 kg active ingredient/ha to field-grown sicklepod at early bloom and early fruit stages in 1984 and 1985 almost eliminated seed prodn. In addn., none of the seed produced following these treatments were capable of emergence during a 4-wk period following acid scarification. Glyphosate applied at 0.28 kg/ha at early bloom decreased seed prodn. 84% but did not affect seedling emergence in 1984, and precluded prodn. of seed capable of emergence in 1985. Glyphosate applications at the early fruit stage reduced the no. of seed that emerged by 93 and 90% in 1984 and 1985, resp. Application of 2,4-DB at 0.28 kg/ha and 2,4-D at 0.56 kg/ha at early bloom did not affect seed prodn. or emergence in 1984 but almost eliminated prodn. of seed capable of emergence in 1985. Applications of 2,4-DB and 2,4-D at the early fruit

stage decreased the no. of seeds that emerged by 99 and 52% in 1984 and 46 and 57% in 1985, resp. Herbicide applications at the late fruit stage were generally less effective thanearlier applications.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 99283-00-8, Chlorimuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(sicklepod seed prodn. and viability response to late-season application of)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 99283-00-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino |sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 101 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1989:610518 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

111:210518

TITLE:

Herbicide effects on the growth and nodulation potential of Rhizobium trifolii with Trifolium

subterraneum L

AUTHOR(S):

Eberbach, P. L.; Douglas, L. A.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Sch. Agric. For., Univ. Melbourne, Parkville, 3052,

Australia

SOURCE:

Plant and Soil (1989), 119(1), 15-23

CODEN: PLSOA2; ISSN: 0032-079X

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

The effect of the herbicides 2,4-D, amitrole, atrazine, chlorsulfuron, diclofop-Me, diquat, glyphosate, paraquat, and trifluralin on the nodulation of subterranean clover (T. subterraneaum), the growth of R. trifolii TA1 in liq. nutrient medium and the ability of herbicide-treated inoculum to successfully nodulate clover plants was studied. As concns. of amitrole, diclofop-Me and glyphosate in the rooting environment increased from 0 to 20 mg L-1, nodulation decreased linearly. The other herbicides at these concns. caused more severe decreases in nodulation. Growth of R. trifolii TA1 in nutrient broth was significantly retarded by all concns. of diquat, 2 mg L-1 paraquat, 10 mg L-1 glyphosate and 2 mg L-1 chlorsulforon. Other herbicides did not suppress rhizobial growth. Inoculation with TA1 that had been grown in the presence of amitrole, atrazine or glyphosate and then washed free of the herbicide decreased nodulation of clover, indicating that these herbicides may physiol. influence the nodulating potential of certain strains of Rhizobium. The

remaining herbicides showed no indications of this effect.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(growth and nodulation potential of Rhizobium trifolii with Trifolium subterraneum response to)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 102 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1989:569273 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

111:169273

TITLE:

SOURCE:

Surfactant and herbicide interactions during

photolysis with ultraviolet light

AUTHOR(S):

Tanaka, Fred S.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Biosci. Res. Lab., USDA/ARS, Fargo, ND, USA Adjuvants Agrochem. (1989), Volume 2, 15-24.

Editor(s): Chow, Paul N. P. CRC: Boca Raton, Fla.

CODEN: 560MA9

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Conference

LANGUAGE:

English

The effect of surfactants on the photodegrdn. of monuron in aq. soln. was examd. using nonionic surfactants of the Tergitol TMN and the Triton X series. Surfactant concns. were in excess of the crit. micelle concn., and samples were examd. under oxygenated and nonoxygenated conditions. these studies, surfactant caused an increase in the photodegrdn. rate, eliminated the ring hydroxylation reactions, and enhanced the photoreductive dechlorination process. The results indicate that the photoreactions took place in the org. phase of the micelles rather than in the aq. phase of the solvent. To obtain an estn. of surfactant effects in general, herbicides of the phenylurea, carbamate, amide, and triazine classes were photolyzed in aq. soln. contg. 0.2% heterogeneous Tergitol TMN-10 or Triton X-100. With alkyl surfactant (TMN-10), solubilization of herbicide into the micellar region could either increase or decrease the rate of photodegrdn. depending on the herbicide under investigation. With aryl surfactant (X-100), the chromophoric Ph group could absorb UV light and cause photosensitized degrdn. of some of the herbicides tested. Conversely, to det. the effect of herbicides on surfactant photolysis, the photosensitized degrdn. of homogeneous Tergitol TMN-6 was investigated. The photoproducts identified from TMN-6 degrdn. were surfactants with successively shorter polyoxyethylene glycol side chains, and polyethylene glycols ranging from hexaethylene glycol down to ethylene glycol.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(as sensitizing agent in photolysis of surfactants)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 103 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1989:528909 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

111:128909

TITLE:

Two pot experiments to assess the post-emergence  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left($ 

activity of various herbicides for the control of

Pennisetum setosum

AUTHOR(S):

LANGUAGE:

Wilson, Anita K.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Agric. Sci., Univ. Bristol, Bristol, BS18 9AF, UK

SOURCE: Annals of Applied Biology (1989),

114 (Suppl.), 112-13

CODEN: AABIAV; ISSN: 0003-4746

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal English

AB P. setosum is a fast growing, tufted, annual or perennial grass weed which has become a serious problem in Southern Thailand. Introduced as a forage crop, it now occurs as a weed in young rubber, oil palm, coffee and orchards. In pot expts. a >68% kill of mature P. setosum was given 2 mo after treatment by imazapyr 1.0, haloxyfop 1.5, glyphosate 1.0 and 3.0, and metsulfuron 0.015 kg/ha. Four months after treatment, the slower acting imazapyr and haloxyfop gave 100% kill at both rates of application, but glyphosate and metsulfuron only achieved 100% kill at the highest rates. Against seedlings, DPX-L5300, DPX-A7881 and thiasulfuron repeated the good activity of the related compd. metsulfuron against mature plants, with selectivity in a wide range of legume and cereal crops. The activity of imazethapyr, was similar to that of imazapyr on mature plants, giving selectivity in groundnut, soybean, pigeonpea, mungbean, cowpea and maize with safener. Thiameturon-methyl and lactofen, were less active on P.

setosum.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 79510-48-8, Metsulfuron 82097-50-5 101200-48-0, DPX-L5300

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(Pennisetum setosum control by)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 79510-48-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 82097-50-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-(2-chloroethoxy)-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 101200-48-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methylamino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 104 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1989:510926 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

111:110926

TITLE:

Bigleaf maple control: triclopyr thin-line and spot-foliar application treatments using imazapyr,

metsulfuron, and glyphosate

AUTHOR(S):

Figueroa, P. F.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Weyerhaeuser Co., Centralia, WA, USA

SOURCE:

AΒ

Proceedings of the Western Society of Weed Science (

**1989**), 42, 104-19

CODEN: WSWPAF; ISSN: 0091-4487

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal English

LANGUAGE:

Metsulfuron (170 g/ha) and glyphosate (6.7 kg/ha) were not effective herbicides for bigleaf maple (Acer macrophyllum) control applied in June as spot-foliar treatments for Douglas-fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii) release. Full crown application is needed to obtain max. control using imazapyr as a spot-foliar treatment (0.6-1.1 kg/ha). Imazapyr applied as a spot-foliar requires at least two years to show efficacy similar to triclopyr thin-line. Triclopyr dild. 1:1 vol.:vol. with Mor-act or 2,4-DP was effective thin-line treatment. Control of bigleaf maple can be achieved with application rates of 2 mL triclopyr per m2 crown area, provided all stems are banded. Triclopyr soln. rates to 45% concn. are theor. possible if delivery rates av. 59 mL per clump (with a two-fold safety margin).

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 79510-48-8, Metsulfuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(bigleaf maple control by, in Douglas-fir)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

 $HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2$ 

RN 79510-48-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 105 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1989:473004 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

111:73004

TITLE:

Control of herbaceous competitors in progeny tests

using container-grown seedlings

AUTHOR(S):

Yeiser, J. L.; Boyd, J. W.; Reed, D. J.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. For. Resourc., Univ. Arkansas, Monticello, AR,

71655, USA

SOURCE:

Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science (

**1988**), 42, 105-7

CODEN: AKASAO; ISSN: 0097-4374

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

AB Broadcasting 3.2 kg glyphosate/ha in Sept. controlled weeds in loblolly pine (Pinus taeda) and shortleaf pine (P. echinata), outplanted subsequently in May. New germinants of Andropogon were controlled by imazapyr and by hexazinone + sulfometuron-methyl. Reapplication of glycphosate in July, after covering the seedlings, afforded nearly total control. Glyphosate also gave the highest survival and the best growth of both pine species. Imazapyr also gave satisfactory survival and growth. Atrazine + sulfometuron-methyl was toxic to pines.

1071-83-6, Glyphosate 74222-97-2, Sulfometuron methyl

106805-65-6 121984-66-5

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(weed control by, in pine plantations)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 74222-97-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 106805-65-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester, mixt. with 3-cyclohexyl-6-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 74222-97-2

CMF C15 H16 N4 O5 S

CM 2

CRN 51235-04-2 CMF C12 H20 N4 O2

RN 121984-66-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester, mixt. with 6-chloro-N-ethyl-N'-(1-methylethyl)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 74222-97-2 CMF C15 H16 N4 O5 S

CM 2

CRN 1912-24-9 CMF C8 H14 C1 N5

L39 ANSWER 106 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1989:472819 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 111:72819

TITLE: Assessment of the effects of herbicide spray drift on

a range of plant species of conservation interest

AUTHOR(S): Marrs, R. H.; Williams, C. T.; Frost, A. J.; Plant, R.

Α.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Inst. Terrestrial Ecol., NERC, Huntingdon, PE17 2LS,

UK

Journal

SOURCE: Environmental Pollution (Oxford, United Kingdom) (

**1989**), 59(1), 71-86

CODEN: ENPOEK; ISSN: 0269-7491

DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE: English

With increasing use of herbicides there has been growing concern that AB spray drift from treated land will affect vegetation on adjacent nature reserves and other areas of high conservation interest. A preliminary attempt was made to assess this risk by placing a range of native plant species at different distances downwind from standardized drift events and assessing lethal effects and sublethal damage. Five herbicides were tested: asulam, Finesse (chlorsulfuron + metsulfuron-methyl), glyphosate, MCPA, and mecoprop. Applications were made at the appropriate time of years for each herbicide (autumn, spring, and summer), and at both low and high wind speeds. The max. safe distance at which no lethal effects were found was 6 m from the sprayer, but for most herbicides the distance was 2m or less. Generally, damage symptoms were found at greater distances than lethal effects, but in most cases there was rapid recovery by the end of the growing season. These observations are consistent with drift-deposition models, in which the fallout of herbicide droplets has been measured. It is suggested that buffer zones surrounding nature reserves should be in the order of 5-10 m for ground sprayers to minimize the risk of herbicide impacts on these habitats.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 101029-43-0, Finesse

RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BIOL (Biological study) (toxicity of, to plants, spray drift in relation to)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 101029-43-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester, mixt. with 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 74223-64-6 C14 H15 N5 O6 S

CM 2

CRN 64902-72-3

CMF C12 H12 C1 N5 O4 S

L39 ANSWER 107 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1989:2791 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

110:2791

TITLE:

Behavior of herbicides in dicotyledonous roots transformed by Agrobacterium rhizogenes. I.

Selectivity

AUTHOR(S):

Mugnier, J.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Rhone-Poulenc Agrochim., Lyon, 69263/09, Fr.

SOURCE:

Journal of Experimental Botany (1988),

39(205), 1045-56

CODEN: JEBOA6; ISSN: 0022-0957

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

AB The effect of various herbicides on the growth of hairy root cultures induced by DNA from A. rhizogenes was studied in dicot crops, ornamentals, and weeds. When a compd. affected the growth of different root species differentially, the difference might be attributed to root uptake and metab. of the herbicide. In general, metab. of the herbicide led to inactivation (clopyralid, linuron, phenmedipham), but in certain instances, the change resulted in activation (quizalofop-ethyl). Visible effects on the root morphol. were obsd.: dinitroanilines and certain carbamates led to remarkable swelling of the root tips; norflurazon and diflufenican were effective bleaching agents in greening root cultures in

Murashige and Skoog medium, whereas the presence of sucrose in the medium antagonized the effect of triazine herbicides. Growth inhibition by sulfonylureas can be antagonized by addn. of valine and leucine; asulam inhibition was antagonized by addn. of folic acid but glyphosate inhibition was not significantly reversed by arom. amino acids. Bipyridinium and di-Ph ether herbicides, with certain exceptions, have rapid and devastating phytotoxic effects on root growth. The phytotoxic effects of the herbicides on transformed root growth is discussed with particular ref. to their mode of action in intact plants.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3 74222-97-2,

Sulfometuron-methyl

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(hairy root cultures of dicots response to)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 74222-97-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 108 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1988:565643 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

109:165643

TITLE:

First-year results of a herbicide screening trial in a

newly established red alder plantation with 1 + 0

bare-root and plug seedling stock

AUTHOR(S):

Figueroa, P. F.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Weyerhaeuser Co., Centralia, WA, USA

SOURCE:

Proceedings of the Western Society of Weed Science (

1988), 41, 108-24

CODEN: WSWPAF; ISSN: 0091-4487

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE: English AB

Competing vegetation can neg. impact first-year red alder (Alnus rubra) plantation survival, vigor and growth. Under the conditions of study, bare-root stock survived and grew better than plug seedlings. There was also greater sensitivity of plug seedlings to certain herbicides than was the case with bare-root stock. The most effective herbicides for first-year vegetation control were hexazinone, imazapyr, atrazine plus dalapon plus 2,4-D plus triclopyr, sulfometuron, metsulfuron Me and glyphosate in combination with 2,4-D or atrazine. Those having the least effect on the vegetation community were sethoxydim, clopyralid and pronamide. Red alder plug seedlings appeared to be more sensitive to herbicide treatments than were bare-root, but the relative ranking of growth improvement and toxicity were similar. Treatments with the highest survival, vigor and height included glyphosate plus 2,4-D or atrazine, atrazine plus dalapon plus 2,4-D plus triclopyr and hexazinone (2 lb/acre). Treatments that had greatest toxicity include sulfometuron, metsulfuron Me, hexazinone (3 lb/acre) and imazapyr.

1071-83-6, Glyphosate 74223-56-6, Sulfometuron IT 74223-64-6, Metsulfuron methyl 116775-23-6,

Sulfometuron-terbutryn mixt.

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(alder plantation cover control by, bare-root and plug seedling stock survival in relation to)

1071-83-6 HCAPLUS RN

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 74223-56-6 HCAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfo CN nyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & O \\ \parallel & \parallel \\ S-NH-C-NH \\ \downarrow & N \end{array} \begin{array}{c} Me \\ N \end{array}$$

74223-64-6 HCAPLUS RN

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 116775-23-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, mixt. with N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-N'-ethyl-6-(methylthio)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 74223-56-6 CMF C14 H14 N4 O5 S

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & O & Me \\ \hline & S - NH - C - NH & N \\ \hline & O & Me \\ \hline & O & Me \\ \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 886-50-0 CMF C10 H19 N5 S

L39 ANSWER 109 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1988:565623 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

109:165623

TITLE:

Use of the cell wall-less alga Dunaliella bioculata in

herbicide screening tests

AUTHOR(S):

Felix, H. R.; Chollet, R.; Harr, J.

CORPORATE SOURCE: SOURCE:

AGRO Res., Sandoz Ltd., Basel, 4002, Switz. Annals of Applied Biology (1988), 113(1),

55-60

CODEN: AABIAV; ISSN: 0003-4746

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

AB An assay was developed using D. bioculata, a cell wall-less, unicellular alga with 2 flagella, to det. whether it could supplement a program of herbicide screening. Growth was monitored by measuring the optical d. of the culture. Addnl. information was obtained by microscopic examn.; lysis of cells, loss of flagella, immobilization, and bleaching could be readily seen. Comparing 24 com. herbicides with an untreated check, 20 compds. clearly affected D. bioculata. The assay with D. bioculata can be used as a primary indicator of mode of action; as an example, all members of the chem. class of dinitroanilines affected movement and shape of D. bioculata, probably by influencing microtubule structure.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

English

RL: PROC (Process)

(bioassay of, Dunaliella bioculata in)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 110 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1988:199817 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 108:199817

TITLE: Effects of herbicide residues on germination and early

survival of red oak acorns Shipman, R. D.; Prunty, T. J.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park, PA, 16802,

USA

SOURCE: Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Northeastern

Weed Science Society (1988), 42, 86-91

CODEN: PNWSBF; ISSN: 0078-1703

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AUTHOR(S):

AB A greenhouse expt. was conducted to det. the effects of parent herbicide residues on red oak (Quercus rubra) acorns, as indicated by differences in percentage germination and juvenile height growth. One, two and four times the manufacturer's recommended rates of dicamba, 2,4-D, glyphosate, glyphosate plus nonionic surfactant, hexazinone, picloram, simazine, sulfometuron-Me, triclopyr, and tricolpyr plus picloram were applied to

acorns sown in pots contg. 2 different forest soil types. Changes in

germination percentage, hypocotyl and radicle development throughout a 50-day growth period were used to categorize the variation in acorn response to herbicide application. Herbicide residues of dicamba, 2,4-D, picloram, sulfometuron-Me, triclopyr, and triclopyr plus picloram significantly reduced the percent of germinating acorns. Although there were trends of decreasing mean seedling height with increasing rate of application of several herbicides, only picloram, sulfometruron-Me, and triclopyr significantly reduced postgermination seedling height growth. Treatments with glyphosate, glyphosate plus nonionic surfactant, hexazinone, and simazine had little or no effect on percentage germination or seedling height growth. However, hexazinone inhibited photosynthesis and resulted in eventual death of all seedlings. Soil type had a significant effect on herbicide availability and subsequent phytotoxicity.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 74222-97-2, Sulfometuron-methyl

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(phytotoxicity of residues of, to red oak acorns)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 74222-97-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 111 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1988:126262 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

108:126262

TITLE:

Herbicide effects on the flora of arable field

boundaries

AUTHOR(S):

Marshall, E. J. P.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Inst. Arable Crops Res., Univ. Bristol, Long

Ashton/Bristol, BS18 9AF, UK

SOURCE:

Proceedings - British Crop Protection Conference--Weeds (1987), (1), 291-8

CODEN: PBCWDF; ISSN: 0144-1604

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

AB Studies of field boundary floras under the Boxworth Project have continued for 4 seasons. Data from broad-scale surveys and detailed studies of limited areas indicated some changes in field edge flora. These did not correlate with intensity of herbicide use in adjacent fields, suggesting other factors, particularly close cultivation, were important in botanical

change in field edges. Records of floras adjacent to unsprayed or conservation headlands on the Manydown Estate initially demonstrated a trend for increased plant diversity compared with sprayed headlands, but this was not confirmed. Expts. on the susceptibility of hedgerow plant species have shown the spectra of activity of a range of herbicides and plant growth regulators. Many species might be affected by accidental contamination from over-spraying or spray drift, particularly by mecoprop, fluroxypyr, metsulfuron-Me and glyphosate.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

74223-64-6, Metsulfuron-methyl

RL: PRP (Properties)

(phytotoxicity of, to hedgerow plants)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 74223-64-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 112 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1988:108081 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

108:108081

TITLE:

Use of growth retardants and herbicides for management

of roadside vegetation

AUTHOR(S):

Wakefield, R. C.; Sawyer, C. D.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Rhode Island Agric. Exp. Stn., Kingston, RI, USA

SOURCE:

Report (1986), CONTRIB-2352,

FHWA/RI/RD-86/01; Order No. PB87-193934, 71 pp.

Avail.: NTIS

From: Gov. Rep. Announce. Index (U. S.) 1987, 87(18),

Abstr. No. 740,878

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Report

LANGUAGE: English

Expts. were conducted at highway sites and at the University of Rhode Island to evaluate various growth retardants and times of application for control of vegetative and seedhead growth of grasses. Best results were obtained with mefluidide; use of mefluidide at the prescribed rate and time eliminated the need for mowing early heavy growth of grass in the spring. Addnl. expts. evaluated herbicides for control of vegetation under guardrails and around signs and posts in order to eliminate hand mowing and improve appearance. Glyphosate was useful for temporary control of vegetation. However, excellent season-long control was obtained with several herbicides applied alone and in combinations as follows: (1) bromacil (2) prometon (3) hexazinone plus sulfometuron (4) bromacil plus diuron and (5) bromacil plus diuron plus sulfometuron. These materials remained active in the soil and were best used on level ground in order to avoid washing and injury to adjacent vegetation.

1071-83-6, Glyphosate 74223-56-6 IT

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(roadside vegetation management by)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 74223-56-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfo nyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 113 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1988:108062 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

108:108062

TITLE:

The control of Cirsium arvense (creeping thistle) by sulfonyl urea herbicides and a comparison of methods

of assessing efficacy

AUTHOR(S):

Davies, C. J.; Orson, J. H.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Agric. Bot., Univ. Reading, Berkshire, RG6 2A5,

UK

SOURCE:

Proceedings - British Crop Protection Conference--Weeds (1987), (2), 453-60 CODEN: PBCWDF; ISSN: 0144-1604

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

The efficacy of the sulfonyl urea herbicides DPX-L5300 and metsulfuron-methyl against C. arvense was examd. a technique assessing root viability of treated plants in the season when herbicides were applied. There were 4 field trials of randomized block design. Two were in winter wheat and 2 were on land which had not been disturbed for 2 yr. Eight weeks after spraying, samples of C. arvense were removed from each plot. The shoot materials was counted and weighed. The root material was planted in compost and after three weeks, assessments of shoot regrowth were made. Mecoprop, MCPA, glyphosate, and clopyralid proved more effective than sulfonyl ureas in controlling C. arvense. The root viability test gave an indication of herbicidal activity.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(creeping thistle control by sulfonyl urea herbicides and)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

IT 74223-64-6, Metsulfuron-methyl 101200-48-0, DPX-L5300

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(creeping thistle control by, and method for assessing efficiency thereof)

RN 74223-64-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 101200-48-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methylamino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 114 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1988:89422 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

108:89422

TITLE:

Effect of certain herbicides on soil microbial

populations and their influence on saprophytic growth

in soil and pathogenicity of take-all fungus

AUTHOR(S):

Mekwatanakarn, P.; Sivasithamparam, K.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Sch. Agric., Univ. West. Australia, Nedlands, 6009,

Australia

SOURCE:

Biology and Fertility of Soils (1987), 5(2),

175-80

CODEN: BFSOEE; ISSN: 0178-2762

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

The application of diquat + paraquat, glyphosate and trifluralin to AB unsterilized field soil increased take-all caused by the fungus Gaeumannomyces graminis tritici (Ggt) by 13.0, 16.6 and 10.8%, resp., while no effect on disease was recorded in sterilized soil treated with the same herbicides. The herbicides tested had no effect on the saprophytic growth of the pathogen with the exception of glyphosate, which increased growth in unsterilized soil. The application of diquat + paraguat and glyphosate to unsterile soil had no effect on the nos. of actinomycetes. The diquat + paraquat treatment, however, increased populations of fungi while the glyphosate decreased the nos. of bacteria. The proportion of soil fungi antagonistic to the pathogen was reduced in glyphosate-treated soil. The frequency of occurrence of Eupenicillium euglaucum (strain B), and Penicillium verruculosum (strain B), which were strong and low-level antagonists of Ggt on agar, were reduced by 7.7% and 2.5% resp., following glyphosate treatment. Moreover, the nos. of Aspergillus viridinutans, which showed moderate antagonism to the pathogen, were decreased by 1.9% and 4.1% in diquat + paraquat and glyphosate treatments, resp. The proportion of antagonists rather than total nos. of fungi appears to be related to the treatment effect obsd. on the soil growth and pathogenicity of Ggt. The increase in disease of wheat in certain herbicide-treated soils may be due to the shift in soil microbial populations away from those which are antagonistic to the pathogen.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(soil microbial populations response to, take-all fungus in relation to)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 115 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1988:51171 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 108:51171

TITLE: Possibilities for chemical weed control during the

vegetation period in lavender stands

AUTHOR(S): Nagy, F.; Foldesi, D.; Szalay, P.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Res. Inst. Med. Plants, Budakalasz, Hung.

SOURCE: Herba Hungarica (1987), 26(2-3), 121-9

CODEN: HEHUAW; ISSN: 0018-0580

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

A new method was elaborated for the chem. weed control in lavender during the dormancy period, for the control of resistant weeds and for cases when this treatment was omitted. The best results for the chem. weed control of lavender stands during the vegetation period were obtained with the herbicide Arelon, which contains isoproturon, at a rate of 3-6 kg/ha. From the second year after planting this herbicide can be combined with 0.4-0.6 kg/ha Lontrel, 3-4 kg/ha Ronstar, 1-1.5 kg/ha Sys-67-B, 1.5-2 kg/ha Goal 2-E or 20-30 g/ha Glean. In the second year after planting only min. rates can be applied, the dose being increased in later years. The herbicide must be sprayed when the weeds have only few leaves and the herbicide or herbicide combination must be chosen according to the dominant weed species. The new method does not leave residues beyond the permitted limits and does not change the essential oil content or the ratio of components. Nevertheless, the one-sided application of chem. weed control is to be avoided and should always be combined with mech. and agrotech. plant protection.

IT 112354-48-0, Arelon-Glean mixt.

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(weed control by, in lavender)

RN 112354-48-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]-, mixt. with N,N-dimethyl-N'-[4-(1-methylethyl)phenyl]urea (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 64902-72-3

CMF C12 H12 C1 N5 O4 S

CM 2

CRN 34123-59-6 CMF C12 H18 N2 O

IT 1071-83-6, Glialka 64902-72-3, Glean

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(weed control by, in lavender, efficacy of)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 116 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1987:570491 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

107:170491

TITLE:

Chemical fallow systems for wheat production in the

Victorian Wimmera

AUTHOR(S):

Amor, R. L.; Ridge, P. E.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Victorian Crops Res. Inst., Horsham, Australia

SOURCE:

Plant Protection Quarterly (1987), 2(2),

74-8

CODEN: PPQUE8; ISSN: 0815-2195

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

AB Several combinations of herbicides were evaluated for use in chem. fallow systems in the Victorian Wimmera. Herbicides could be substituted for tillage on fallows without reducing the yield of the following wheat crops. Amitrole-T, glyphosate and paraquat/diquat were effective as initial knockdown herbicides, while atrazine at 0.6 kg ha-1 applied in spring provided useful long-term control but required supplementary weed control with other herbicides. Atrazine at 0.8 kg ha-1 was effective when applied without a knockdown herbicide 1 yr before the crop was sown. Chlorsulfuron provided long-term control when applied alone or with atrazine. Cyanazine and diuron have potential as presowing herbicides towards the end of chem. fallows, but use of oxyfluorfen resulted in crop damage. The main weeds causing problems on fallows were Picris echioides, Lactuca serriola, Cirsium vulgare and Sonchus oleraceus.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron 110688-56-7, Amitrole T-chlorsulfuron mixt.

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(fallow systems contg., for wheat prodn.)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 110688-56-7 HCAPLUS

CN Thiocyanic acid, ammonium salt, mixt. with 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide and 1,2,4-triazol-3-amine (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 64902-72-3

CMF C12 H12 C1 N5 O4 S

$$\begin{array}{c|c} C1 & O & O \\ \parallel & \parallel & N \\ S-NH-C-NH- \parallel & N \\ O & N \\ O & N \\ \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 1762-95-4 CMF C H N S . H3 N

 $HS-C \equiv N$ 

NH3

CM 3

CRN 61-82-5 CMF C2 H4 N4

L39 ANSWER 117 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1987:491806 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

107:91806

TITLE:

Efficacy of postharvest herbicides on Russian thistle

(Salsola iberica) control and seed germination

AUTHOR(S):

Young, Frank L.; Whitesides, Ralph E.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Agron. Soils, Washington State Univ., Pullman,

WA, 99164-6420, USA

SOURCE:

Weed Science (1987), 35(4), 554-9 CODEN: WEESA6; ISSN: 0043-1745

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

AB Field and lab. studies were conducted to evaluate the efficacy of several herbicides applied after small-grain harvest on Russian thistle (S.

iberica) control and subsequent seed germination. Best postharvest

control of Russian thistle was with chlorsulfuron treatments, paraquat, and bromoxynil plus metribuzin, where control ranged from 73 to 96%. During the summer-fallow year, chlorsulfuron and paraquat decreased Russian thistle population and biomass compared to the untreated control. Germination of large seeds from plants treated with paraquat and both rates of chlorsulfuron was reduced at least 64% compared to seeds of similar size from untreated plants.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron
110020-50-3, Dicamba-chlorsulfuron mixt. 110020-51-4,
Glyphosate-chlorsulfuron mixt.
Pl: BIOL (Biological study)

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(Russian thistle control by)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 110020-50-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3,6-dichloro-2-methoxy-, mixt. with 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 64902-72-3

CMF C12 H12 C1 N5 O4 S

$$\begin{array}{c|c} C1 & O & O \\ \parallel & S-NH-C-NH & N & Me \\ \hline O & O & NH-C-NH & N & N & Me \\ \hline O & O & O & NH-C-NH & N & N & N \\ \hline O & O & O & NH-C-NH & N & N & N & N \\ \hline O & O & O & NH-C-NH & N & N & N & N & N \\ \hline O & O & O & NH-C-NH & N & N & N & N & N \\ \hline O & O & O & O & NH-C-NH & N & N & N & N & N \\ \hline O & O & O & O & NH-C-NH & N & N & N & N & N \\ \hline O & O & O & O & NH-C-NH & N & N & N & N & N \\ \hline O & O & O & O & O & NH-C-NH & N & N & N & N \\ \hline O & O & O & O & NH-C-NH & N & N & N & N \\ \hline O & O & O & O & NH-C-NH & N & N & N \\ \hline O & O & O & O & NH-C-NH & N & N & N \\ \hline O & O & O & O & NH-C-NH & N & N & N \\ \hline O & O & O & O & NH-C-NH & N & N \\ \hline O & O & O & O & NH-C-NH & N & N \\ \hline O & O & O & O & NH-C-NH & N & N \\ \hline O & O & O & O & NH-C-NH & N & N \\ \hline O & O & O & O & NH-C-NH \\ \hline O & O & O & O & NH-C-NH \\ \hline O & O & O & O & NH-C-NH \\ \hline O & O & O & O & NH-C-NH \\ \hline O & O & O & O & NH-C-NH \\ \hline O & O & O & O & NH-C-NH \\ \hline O & O & O & O & NH-C-NH \\ \hline O & O & O & O &$$

CM 2

CRN 1918-00-9 CMF C8 H6 C12 O3

RN 110020-51-4 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)-, mixt. with 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]benzenesulfonamide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 64902-72-3

CMF C12 H12 C1 N5 O4 S

CM 2

CRN 1071-83-6

CMF C3 H8 N O5 P

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

L39 ANSWER 118 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1987:454098 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

107:54098

TITLE:

Effect of herbicides on nitrate reduction in vivo in leaves of Beta vulgaris (sugar beet) and Chenopodium

album (lambs-quarters)

AUTHOR(S):

Schoenfeld, Gudrun; Baumann, Ingrid; Guenther,

Gottfried

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Sekt. Chem./Biol., Paedagog. Hochsch. "Karl

Liebknecht" Potsdam, Potsdam, DDR-1500, Ger. Dem. Rep.

SOURCE:

Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Paedagogischen

Hochschule Karl Liebknecht Potsdam (1986),

30(1), 23-7

CODEN: WPKLAO; ISSN: 0138-290X

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

German

AB The effects of herbicides on nitrate reductase (I) were examd. in leaf explants of sugar beet and C. album, a common weed of beet fields. Leaf explants were treated with 10-3-10-5M herbicide for 1-3 h. Diquat caused a strong inhibition of I within 1h in both species. Diphenylurea had little effect. Diuron increased I in beet, esp. at 10-4M, but inhibited I in C. album. Phenmedipham increased I at 10-3 and 10-4M, esp. in beet. I in beet was stimulated by 2,4-D at the lower concns., but I in C. album was inhibited at all concns. Glyphosate caused a marked increase in I, esp. in beet. Chlorsulfuron mostly caused a small stimulation of I, although the highest concn. was inhibitory in beet. In general, the herbicides were more stimulating of I in beet than in C. album.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(nitrate reductase of Chenopodium album and sugar beet leaves response to)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 119 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1987:402528 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

107:2528

TITLE:

SOURCE:

Herbicide performance in conventional and no-till

small grains

AUTHOR(S):

Webb, F. J.; Johnson, Q. R.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Coop. Ext. Syst., Univ. Delaware, Newark, DE, USA

Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Northeastern

Weed Science Society (1987), 41, 49-54

CODEN: PNWSBF; ISSN: 0078-1703

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

AB Field weed control studies were conducted on conventional tillage and

no-tillage wheat (Triticum aestivum) and barley (Hordeum vulgare) in 1984, 1985, and 1986. Control of henbit (Lamium amplexicaule) and common chickweed (Stellaria media) was generally acceptable with DPX-E8698, DPX-R9674, bromoxynil, 2,4-D ester, dicamba, and dinoseb and combinations of these materials. Carolina geranium (Geranium carolinianum) was satisfactorily controlled with dinoseb plus 2,4-D ester in 1986. DPX-E8698 at both rates, DPX-R9674 and DPX-M6316 both at 0.048 lb/acre, 2,4-D ester at 0.75 lb/acre and bromoxynil plus 2,4-D ester both at 0.50 lb/acre were also satisfactory in controlling Carolina geranium in 1985, but were unsatisfactory in 1986. This was probably due to extreme early spring drought in 1986. The no-tillage studies showed that DPX-E8698 at 0.031 and 0.048 lb/acre, DPX-T6376 at 0.016 lb/acre, paraquat at 0.38 lb/acre, glyphosate at 0.50 lb/acre and 0.75 lb/acre and HOE-0661 at 0.50 lb/acre and 0.75 lb/acre provided good to excellent common chickweed and henbit control. The DPX materials also provided residual control activity. All fall no-tillage herbicide treatment ratings were improved with a spring application of 2,4-D ester plus dicamba at 0.38 and 0.13 lb/acre, resp.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 74223-64-6, DPX-T6376
108422-37-3

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(weed control by, in conventional and no-till small grains)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 74223-64-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 108422-37-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Thiophenecarboxylic acid, 3-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, mixt. with methyl 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)methylamino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]benzoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 101200-48-0 CMF C15 H17 N5 O6 S

2 CM

CRN 79277-67-1 C11 H11 N5 O6 S2 CMF

L39 ANSWER 120 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1987:97989 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

106:97989

TITLE:

Silver beardgrass (Andropogon saccharoides) control on

highway rights-of-way

AUTHOR(S):

Samples, Thomas J.; Cargill, Lonnie M.; Brede, A.

Douglas

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Hortic. Landscape Arch., Oklahoma State Univ.,

Stillwater, OK, 74078, USA

SOURCE:

Weed Science (1987), 35(1), 123-6

CODEN: WEESA6; ISSN: 0043-1745

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

Foliar-applied herbicides were evaluated in greenhouse and 5 field studies for control of silver beardgrass (A. saccharoides). In the greenhouse, terbutryn [886-50-0] and glyphosate isopropylamine [38641-94-0] at 3.4 kg ai/ha each consistently controlled silver beardgrass from 7 to 75 days after treatment. Field studies were conducted to investigate silver beardgrass control as influenced by herbicides and timing of herbicide application. Generally, glyphosate [1071-83-6] at 1.1 and 1.7 kg/ha satisfactorily controlled silver beardgrass with little or no permanent damage to the existing Bermuda grass (Cynodon dactylon) turf. Decreasing water carrier vol. from 374 to 187 L/ha did not affect phytoactivity of terbutryn at 3.4 kg/ha or glyphosate at 0.4, 0.6, 0.8, or 1.1 kg/ha.

ΙT **74223-56-6**, Sulfometuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(silver beardgrass control by glyphosate and)

RN 74223-56-6 HCAPLUS

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfo nyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

1071-83-6, Glyphosate IT

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(silver beardgrass control by, on roadsides)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

L39 ANSWER 121 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1987:97929 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

106:97929

TITLE:

Efficacy of pre- and postemergent herbicides in

field-planted Pinus eldarica

AUTHOR(S):

Fisher, James T.; Dudoich, Dana J.; Fancher, Gregory

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Hortic., New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces, NM,

88003, USA

SOURCE:

Forest Ecology and Management (1986),

16(1-4), 253-8

CODEN: FECMDW; ISSN: 0378-1127

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

Seven herbicides were evaluated in southern New Mexico for weed control and phytotoxicity on field-planted P. eldarica seedlings. application of sulfometuron methyl [74222-97-2], hexazinone [51235-04-2], sulfometuron-methyl-hexazinone mixt. [106805-65-6 ], oxyfluorfen [42874-03-3], terbacil [5902-51-2], and trifluralin [1582-09-8] were evaluated. In a sep. expt., repeated postemergent applications of glyphosate [1071-83-6], were tested. Hexazinone at 0.56 and 1.12 kg/ha provided early season weed control of 65% and 90%, resp. without affecting seedling growth or condition. Sulfometuron-Me, with and without hexazinone, provided mid-season control of 76% to 99%, but all treatments caused significant seedling injury. Glyphosate caused unacceptable seedling injury with the rate required to control weeds (1.658 gk/ha).

ΙT 1071-83-6 74222-97-2, Sulfometuron methyl

106805-65-6

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(efficacy and phytotoxicity of, in Pinus eldarica plantations)

1071-83-6 HCAPLUS RN

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 74222-97-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 106805-65-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfo nyl]-, methyl ester, mixt. with 3-cyclohexyl-6-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 74222-97-2 CMF C15 H16 N4 O5 S

CM 2

CRN 51235-04-2 CMF C12 H20 N4 O2

L39 ANSWER 122 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1987:80406 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

106:80406

TITLE:

Herbicidal compositions comprising microbial

herbicides and chemical herbicides or plant growth

regulators

INVENTOR(S):

Caulder, Jerry D.; Gotleib, Alan R.; Stowell, Larry;

Watson, Alan K.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

University of Vermont, USA; Royal Institution for the

Advancement of Learning; Mycogen Corp.

SOURCE:

Eur. Pat. Appl., 39 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

Patent English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 207653	A1	19870107	EP 1986-304384	19860609 <
R: BE, CH,	DE, FR	, GB, IT,	•	
CA 1286121	<b>A</b> 1	19910716	CA 1986-510087	19860527 <
JP 62000407	<b>A</b> 2	19870106	JP 1986-145976	19860620 <
US 4775405	Α	19881004	US 1987-784	19870106 <
US 4776873	Α	19881011	US 1987-9001	19870127 <
US 4808207	Α	19890228	US 1987-113703	19871028 <
US 5221314	Α	19930622	US 1989-304146	19890131 <
CA 1292128	A2	19911119	CA 1989-609806	19890830 <
CA 1297691	A2	19920324	CA 1989-615548	19891031 <
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO	.:		US 1985-747511	19850621
·			CA 1986-510087	19860527
	*		CA 1986-5100879	19860527
•			US 1987-9001	19870127
•			US 1987-113703	19871028

AB Synergistic compns. contain a fungal herbicide (Acremonium, Pestalotia, Septoria, etc.) and a chem. herbicide (fluazifop, glyphosate, dinoseb, etc.) or plant growth regulator (Alar, thidiazuron, mefluidide, NAA). Joint application of Colletotrichum coccodes (4100 .times. 109 propagules/acre) and Basagran (0.3 lb/acre) controlled Abutilon theophrasti by 92%, whereas the components by themselves showed 67 and 8% effectiveness, resp.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 90982-32-4, DPX-F6025

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(herbicidal compn. contg. microbial herbicide and)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 90982-32-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 123 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1987:80275 HCAPLUS

Correction of: 1986:566809

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

106:80275

Correction of: 105:166809

TITLE:

Control of Jerusalem artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus)

in barley (Hordeum vulgare)

AUTHOR(S):

Wall, David A.; Kiehn, Ferdinand A.; Friesen, George

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Agric. Canada Res. Stn., Morden, MB, ROG 1J0, Can.

Weed Science (1986), 34(5), 761-4 CODEN: WEESA6; ISSN: 0043-1745

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

SOURCE:

English

Field expts. were conducted over 3 yr to evaluate the efficacy of AB herbicides for the control of volunteer Jerusalem artichoke in barley and on summer fallow. In barley, Jerusalem artichoke was controlled with a single postemergence application of clopyralid [1702-17-6] (1 kg/ha) or clopyralid-2,4-D mixt. [79636-51-4] (0.5 + 0.5 kg/ha). Dicamba-2,4-D mixt. [8068-77-7] (0.5 + 0.2 kg/ha) was also an effective combination. Split applications of 2,4-D [94-75-7] at 0.4 kg/ha each were more effective than a single treatment at 0.8 kg/ha. On summer fallow, glyphosate [1071-83-6] applied at 0.5-2 kg/ha, as a single or repeated treatment, provided only marginal control of Jerusalem artichoke during the season of treatment and, in 1 of 3 expts., reduced regrowth in the year following treatment.

IT 1071-83-6, Glyphosate 64902-72-3, Chlorsulfuron

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(Jerusalem artichoke response to, in barley)

1071-83-6 HCAPLUS RN

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

 $HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2$ 

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 124 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1986:492869 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 105:92869

TITLE: Control methods for multiflora rose (Rosa multiflora,

Thunb.) with metsulfuron methyl

AUTHOR(S): Underwood, J. F.; Sperow, C. B., Jr.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Ohio State Univ., Jackson, OH, USA

SOURCE: Proceedings - North Central Weed Control Conference (

**1985**), 40, 59-63

CODEN: PWCCAV; ISSN: 0099-6815

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB Metsulfuron-methyl [74223-64-6] (0.0312 and 0.0156 lb/acre)

controlled multiflora rose 100%. Similar control was obtained with

dicamba [1918-00-9] (8 lb/acre), glyphosate [1071-83-6] (6 lb/acre) and triclopyr-2,4-D mixt. [64664-51-3] (4 + 8 lb/acre).

Metsulfuron-Me was effective in both foliar and basal bark applications.

IT 74223-64-6

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(multiflora rose control by)

RN 74223-64-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-

yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 1071-83-6

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(multiflora rose control by, metsulfuron-Me in relation to)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

L39 ANSWER 125 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1986:181666 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

104:181666

TITLE:

Reducing velvetleaf (Abutilon theophrasti) and giant

foxtail (Setaria faberi) seed production with

simulated-roller herbicide applications Biniak, Barbara M.; Aldrich, Richard J.

AUTHOR(S): CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Agron., Univ. Missouri, Columbia, MO, 65211, USA

SOURCE: Weed Science (1986), 34(2), 256-9

CODEN: WEESA6; ISSN: 0043-1745

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal English

LANGUAGE:

ΙT

The potential of preventing seed prodn. and reducing seed viability of weeds that commonly grow taller than soybeans (Glycine max) was evaluated. Chlorflurenol [2464-37-1], chlorsulfuron [64902-72-3], and glyphosate [1071-83-6] were evaluated against sparse stands of velvetleaf (A. theophrasti) and giant foxtail (S. faberi) growing in soybeans. Simulated roller applications of all 3 herbicides significantly reduced seed prodn. and germination of both weeds, although glyphosate was more effective than were the other two. Applications during early flowering of velvetleaf and early heading of giant foxtail reduced seed prodn. more than later applications when some seeds were present. With the early application of glyphosate, 99% prevention of velvet-leaf and 96% prevention of giant foxtail seed prodn. were attained. With the early

glyphosate application, germination of seeds produced was reduced by 50% in velvetleaf and by 95% in giant foxtail. Soybean yields were not

reduced by either glyphosate or chlorflurenol but were drastically reduced by chlorsulfuron.

1071-83-6 64902-72-3

RL: BIOL (Biological study)
(giant foxtail and velvetleaf seed prodn. redn. by roller application of, to soybeans)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 126 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS ACCESSION NUMBER: 1986:124913 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

104:124913

TITLE:

The tolerance of blackcurrants to shoot and root

applications of 30 herbicides

AUTHOR(S):

Clay, D. V.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Weed Res. Div., Long Ashton Res. Stn., Bristol, BS18

9AF, UK

SOURCE:

Proceedings - British Crop Protection Conference--Weeds (1985), (3), 1065-72

CODEN: PBCWDF; ISSN: 0144-1604

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal English

LANGUAGE:

The activity of 30 herbicides was tested on container-grown blackcurrants using sep. applications to the shoots or to the roots of plants growing in sand culture. Pendimethalin [40487-42-1], alloxydim sodium [55635-13-7], fluazifop-butyl [69806-50-4] and sethoxydim [74051-80-2] had no detectable effect in any test. Oxadiazon [19666-30-9] had no adverse effect except as an overall spray in spring. Oxyfluorfen [42874-03-3] sprays in spring were more damaging. Ethofumesate [26225-79-6] sprays resulted in long-term leaf distortion. Some triazine herbicides with postemergence activity were safe as directed sprays. Apart from a trietazine-simazine mixt. [37287-53-9] they were more toxic than simazine [122-34-9] when applied to the roots, but safer than diuron [330-54-1], a recommended herbicide. Methazole [20354-26-1] was also much safer than diuron when applied to shoots or roots. Hexazinone [51235-04-2] was very toxic as a shoot or root application as was root treatment with chlorsulfuron [64902-72-3]. Benazolin [3813-05-6] and triclopyr [55335-06-3] were more damaging than clopyraolid [1702-17-6]. Overall sprays of phenmedipham [13684-63-4], pyridate [55512-33-9] and AC 222293 [81405-85-8] caused initial damage, which was subsequently outgrown. Bentazone [25057-89-0] caused little damage except as an overall spray in summer. Glufosinate [51276-47-2]

IT 1071-83-6 64902-72-3

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(blackcurrant tolerance to)

was less damaging than paraquat [4685-14-7].

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 127 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1986:47078 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

104:47078

TITLE:

Effect of herbicides on the photosynthesis reaction in

plants and algae

AUTHOR(S):

Kafarov, R. S.; Bakumenko, L. A.; Matorin, D. N.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

MGU, Moscow, USSR

SOURCE:

Agrokhimiya (1985), (11), 99-104

CODEN: AGKYAU; ISSN: 0002-1881

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

Russian

A comparative study was made of the effects of glyphosate (I) [ AΒ 1071-83-6], chlorsulfuron (II) [64902-72-3], and dimethametryn (III) [22936-75-0] on fluorescence of isolated chloroplasts and whole leaves of pea, and whole cells of Chlorella. At 10-4-10-5 M, I diminished the amplitude of the slow phase of the fluorescence induction curve of isolated chloroplasts, acting much like a protonophore in stimulating the transport of electrons. II (10-4-10-5 M) had no influence on the slow fluorescence of chloroplasts. III, even at very low concns. (10-8-10-9 M), substantially depressed the amplitude of the slow fluorescence response in chloroplast suspensions. All 3 herbicides applied (10-4-10-5 M) to Chlorella suspensions had effects that were similar to their influence on isolated pea chloroplasts. Each herbicide (including II, which was without effect on Chlorella fluorescence) depressed cell division. Following vacuum infiltration of the herbicides into intact pea leaves, I depressed the fluorescence induction max., II had no effect, whereas III strongly inhibited slow fluorescence. At the concns. used (10-4-10-5 M), II caused the most marked redn. of seedling growth.

IT 1071-83-6 64902-72-3

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(chlorophyll fluorescence response to, in Chlorella and pea)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN -

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 128 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1986:2097 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

104:2097

TITLE:

The effect of added surfactant on the performance of

scrubweed herbicides

AUTHOR(S):

Balneaves, John M.

CORPORATE SOURCE: SOURCE:

New Zealand Forest Res. Inst., Christchurch, N. Z. Proceedings of the New Zealand Weed and Pest Control

Conference (1985), 38th, 98-101 CODEN: PZWPAL; ISSN: 0370-2804

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal English

LANGUAGE:

AΒ

The addn. of polyalkylene oxide-modified di-Me polysiloxane (Pulse to the tank mix improved the performance of glyphosate, metsulfuron-methyl, and Tordon 520 Brushkiller (I) in controlling mature gorse (Ulex europaeus) and broom (Cytisus scoparius). It sometimes slightly improved the performance of hexazinone. There were indications that Pulse improved the performance of I when applied in the autumn but had a neg. effect during early summer applications. When Pulse was added to glyphosate, better control was achieved in the autumn than in the early or mid-summer application times.

IT 1071-83-6 74223-64-6

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(scrubweed control by, surfactant addn. improvement of)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 74223-64-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 129 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1985:573936 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

103:173936

TITLE: AUTHOR(S):

SOURCE:

'Non-hormone' herbicides for gorse control Popay, A. I.; Rolston, M. P.; Edmonds, D. K. Agric. Res. Div., MAF, Palmerston North, N. Z.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Proceedings of the New Zealand Weed and Pest Control

Conference (1985), 38th, 94-7

CODEN: PZWPAL; ISSN: 0370-2804

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

Herbicides which may be useful for gorse control on pastures in hormone-sensitive vegetable-growing areas were tested at different rates and dates of application, using different methods of application. Metsulfuron-methyl [74223-64-6] gave good control, and glyphosate [1071-83-6] with surfactant (Triton X-45 or Silwet L77) was also potentially effective. Amitrole T [8004-05-5] was also effective in most cases. Tebuthiuron [34014-18-1] gave variable results but may be worth further investigation. NH4 sulfamate and glufosinate-ammonium were relatively ineffective.

IT 1071-83-6 74223-64-6

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(gorse control by)

1071-83-6 HCAPLUS RN

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

74223-64-6 HCAPLUS RN

Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 130 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

103:137166

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

1985:537166 HCAPLUS

TITLE: The effects of chlorsulfuron, glyphosate, metribuzin

and TCA on soil nitrification capacity and

dehydrogenase activity

AUTHOR(S):

Heinonen-Tanski, Helvi; Montonen, L.; Ervio, L. R.;

Junnila, S.; Pessala, B.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Microbiol., Univ. Helsinki, Helsinki, SF 00710,

Finland

SOURCE:

Colloques - Institut National de la Recherche

Agronomique (1985), 31 (Comportement Eff.

Second. Pestic. Sol), 183-9 CODEN: COLIEZ; ISSN: 0293-1915

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

Chlorsulfuron [64902-72-3] 0.004 and 0.012 and glyphosate [ 1071-83-6] 1.4 and 4.3 kg/ha affected slightly soil dehydrogenase [9035-82-9] and nitrification, whereas metribuzin [21087-64-9] 0.7 and 1.4 and TCA [76-03-9] 26 and 76 kg/ha reduced dehydrogenase activity and nitrification, esp. in clay soils.

TΤ 1071-83-6 64902-72-3 RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(dehydrogenase and nitrification in soil response to)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 131 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1985:500298 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:

Influence of sublethal concentrations of herbicides and growth regulators on mouseearcress (Arabidopsis

thaliana) progeny

AUTHOR(S):

Henzell, Ron; Phillips, John; Diggle, Peter

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Ruakura Soil Plant Res. Stn., Minist. Agric. Fish.,

Hamilton, N. Z.

103:100298

SOURCE:

Weed Science (1985), 33(4), 430-4

CODEN: WEESA6; ISSN: 0043-1745

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

The influence of sublethal levels of a no. of herbicides and plant growth regulators on the germinability of the seeds and the growth and development of seedlings of mouseearcress (A. thaliana) was detd. Only 7 of the 22 chem. tested had a persistent effect on progeny. Amitrole [61-82-5] was one of the most effective compds. It caused a characteristic bleaching only in shoot tips and pods in parent plants and appeared to act directly on the progeny by accumulation in the seed. Two auxin transport inhibitors, TIBA [88-82-4] and CPPI (5-O-carboxyphenyl-3-phenylisoxazole) [60510-53-4], and 4 of the 6 photosynthetic electron transport inhibitors also affected progeny. They appeared to act indirectly by interfering with seed development.

IT 1071-83-6 64902-72-3

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(Arabidopsis thaliana progeny response to sublethal concns. of)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl) - (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C-CH2-NH-CH2-PO3H2

 $HO_2C - CH_2 - NH - CH_2 - PO_3H_2$ 

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 132 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

1984:524912 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

101:124912 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

TITLE: Herbicidal composition Hausmann, Heinz; Schmidt, Robert R.; Voege, Herbert INVENTOR(S):

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer A.-G. , Fed. Rep. Ger.

Ger. Offen., 30 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: GWXXBX

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent LANGUAGE: German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
DE 3247050	<b>A</b> 1	19840620	DE 1982-3247050	19821220 <
US 4626274	Α	19861202	US 1983-557685	19831202 <
EP 113857	<b>A</b> 1	19840725	EP 1983-112327	19831208 <
EP 113857	В1	19860730		
R: AT, BE,	CH, DE	, FR, GB, IT,	LI, NL	
AT 21008	E	19860815	AT 1983-112327	19831208 <
AU 8322379	A1	19840628	AU 1983-22379	19831214 <
DK 8305848	Α	19840621	DK 1983-5848	19831219 <
BR 8306958	Α	19840724	BR 1983-6958	19831219 <
ZA 8309373	Α	19840829	ZA 1983-9373	19831219 <
HU 32704	0	19840928	HU 1983-4334	19831219 <
ни 196978	В	19890228		
JP 59118701	A2	19840709	JP 1983-239065	19831220 <
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO	. :		DE 1982-3247050	19821220
			EP 1983-112327	19831208
				_

Spreading agents, such as silicone oils, or fatty acid alcs. or esters, AΒ enhance the effectiveness of many known herbicides. The spreading agents should be present in higher-than-usual amts. Thus, applied pre-emergence, metamitron [41394-05-2] (3 kg/ha) controlled Polygonum in sugar beet by 65%. Addn. of iso-Pr myristate [110-27-0] (5 kg/ha) to metamitron led to 100% control.

IT1071-83-6 64902-72-3

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except

adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study);

(herbicidal activity of, enhancement of, by silicone oils and fatty acids and esters)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

 $HO_2C - CH_2 - NH - CH_2 - PO_3H_2$ 

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-CN yl)amino]carbonyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L39 ANSWER 133 OF 133 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1984:434411 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

101:34411

TITLE:

Leaf wash techniques for estimation of foliar

absorption of herbicides

AUTHOR(S):

Devine, Malcolm D.; Bestman, Hank D.; Hall, Chris;

Vanden Born, William H.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Plant Sci., Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, AB, T6G 2P5,

Can.

SOURCE:

Weed Science (1984), 32(3), 418-25

CODEN: WEESA6; ISSN: 0043-1745

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal LANGUAGE: English

Three wash techniques, each with 1, 10, or 95% (vol./vol.) EtOH: H2O were used to measure foliar absorption of glyphosate [1071-83-6], 3,6-dichloropicolinic acid [1702-17-6], and chlorsulfuron [ 64902-72-3] (all 14C-labeled) in Tartary buckwheat (Fagopyrum tataricum), Canada thistle (Cirsium arvense), and barley (Hordeum vulgare). For the herbicides and species tested, the most suitable common procedure for detg. absorption consisted of a double or triple rinse with, or immersion, in 10% EtOH. Wiping the treated leaves with cotton balls moistened with the solvent was much less effective. Efficiency of herbicide removal by a given solvent was not related consistently to soly. of the herbicide in the solvent.

1071-83-6 64902-72-3

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(foliar absorption of, leaf wash technique for estn. of)

RN 1071-83-6 HCAPLUS

Glycine, N-(phosphonomethyl)- (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

 $HO_2C-CH_2-NH-CH_2-PO_3H_2$ 

RN 64902-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-chloro-N-[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)